



## スレッドミル Thread Milling Cutters



ページ・Page

目次	Contents	352 - 357
推奨アプリケーションと切削条件	Application recommendation and cutting data	358 - 368
製品ページ	Product pages	369 - 512

Product Finder
$V_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories



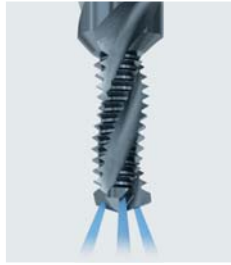
**BGF-Z2**

**ドリルスレッドミル 2枚刃**

- 下穴、面取り、めねじを同一プロセスで加工
- 下穴は不要
- 1種類のねじ径・ピッチに対応

**Drill thread mills**

- For the production of thread hole, chamfer and internal thread in one work process
- A premachined thread hole is not necessary
- For one thread size only



**BGF-Z3**

**ドリルスレッドミル 3枚刃**

- 下穴、面取り、めねじを同一プロセスで加工
- 下穴は不要
- 1種類のねじ径・ピッチに対応
- 特に鋳抜き穴の加工に最適

**Drill thread mills**

- For the production of thread hole, chamfer and internal thread in one work process
- A premachined thread hole is not necessary
- For one thread size only
- Especially for pre-cast thread holes



**BGF-Z4**

**ドリルスレッドミル 4枚刃**

- 下穴、面取り、めねじを同一プロセスで加工
- 下穴は不要
- 1種類のねじ径・ピッチに対応
- 4枚刃で高い生産性

**Drill thread mills**

- For the production of thread hole, chamfer and internal thread in one work process
- A premachined thread hole is not necessary
- For one thread size only
- Short machining time due to 4 flutes

BGF
ZBGF
GSF
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys



**ZBGF**

**底刃付きスレッドミル**

- 下穴、面取り、めねじを同一プロセスで加工
- フェイス刃を用いた面取り加工が可能
- 下穴は不要
- 1種類のねじ径・ピッチに対応

**Circular drill thread mills**

- For the production of thread hole, chamfer and internal thread in one work process
- Chamfering the thread hole with face chamfer possible
- A premachined thread hole is not necessary
- For one thread size only



**ZBGF-S-CUT**

**底刃付きスレッドミル 耐熱合金用**

- 下穴、面取り、めねじを同一プロセスで加工
- 底刃を用いた面取り加工が可能
- 下穴は不要
- 1種類のねじ径・ピッチに対応
- ステンレスとインコネルやチタンなどの耐熱合金に特に最適

**Circular drill thread mills**

- For the production of thread hole and internal thread in one work process
- Chamfering the thread hole with face chamfer possible
- A premachined thread hole is not necessary
- For one thread size only
- For stainless steel materials and special materials such as Inconel or titanium



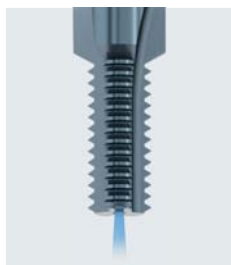
**ZBGF-HCUT**

**底刃付きスレッドミル 高硬度鋼用**

- 下穴、面取り、めねじを同一プロセスで加工
- 底刃を用いた面取り加工が可能
- 下穴は不要
- 1種類のねじ径・ピッチに対応
- HRC44 以上の高硬度鋼に特に最適

**Circular drill thread mills**

- For the production of thread hole and internal thread in one work process
- Chamfering the thread hole with face chamfer possible
- A premachined thread hole is not necessary
- For one thread size only
- For hard materials from 44 HRC



**GSF**

**面取り刃付きスレッドミル**

- 面取りとめねじを同一プロセスで加工
- 事前に下穴の加工が必要
- 1種類のねじ径・ピッチに対応

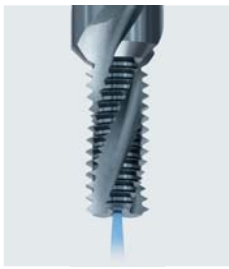
**Thread milling cutters with countersinking step**

- For the production of countersunk chamfer and internal thread in one work process
- A premachined thread hole is necessary
- For one thread size only

369 - 388

389 - 404

405 - 426

**GSF-R30****面取り刃付きスレッドミル**

- 面取りとめねじを同一プロセスで加工
- 事前に下穴の加工が必要
- 1種類のねじ径・ピッチに対応
- 切削抵抗の低い30° ねじれ角

**Thread milling cutters with countersinking step**

- For the production of countersunk chamfer and internal thread in one work process
- A premachined thread hole is necessary
- For one thread size only
- Smooth milling thanks to flutes with 30° helix angle

405 - 426

**GSF-Z****面取り刃付きスレッドミル 多刃仕様**

- 面取りとめねじを同一プロセスで加工
- 事前に下穴の加工が必要
- 1種類のねじ径・ピッチに対応
- 切削抵抗が低く強度も高い15° ねじれ角
- 高い生産性を実現する多刃仕様

**Thread milling cutters with countersinking step**

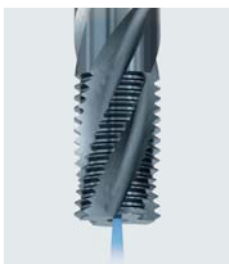
- For the production of countersunk chamfer and internal thread in one work process
- A premachined thread hole is necessary
- For one thread size only
- Smooth milling thanks to flutes with 15° helix angle
- Short machining time due to increased number of flutes

**GF****スレッドミル**

- めねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴の加工が必要
- 1種類のピッチのみに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応

**Thread milling cutters**

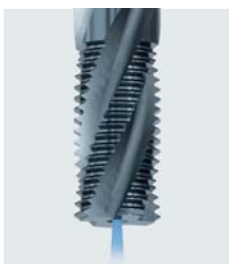
- For the production of internal threads
- A premachined thread hole is necessary
- For one pitch only
- For different thread sizes

**GF-R30****スレッドミル**

- めねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴の加工が必要
- 1種類のピッチのみに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応
- 切削抵抗の低い30° ねじれ角

**Thread milling cutters**

- For the production of internal threads
- A premachined thread hole is necessary
- For one pitch only
- For different thread sizes
- Smooth milling thanks to flutes with 30° helix angle

**GF-R30-Long****スレッドミル ロング**

- めねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴の加工が必要
- 1種類のピッチのみに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応
- 切削抵抗の低い30° ねじれ角
- 深いねじに対応するロング仕様

**Thread milling cutters**

- For the production of internal threads
- A premachined thread hole is necessary
- For one pitch only
- For different thread sizes
- Smooth milling thanks to flutes with 30° helix angle
- Long thread part for deep threads

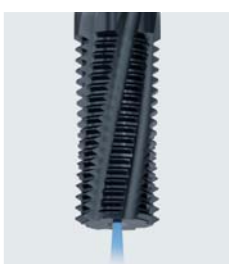
427 - 441

**GF-Z****スレッドミル 多刃仕様**

- めねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴の加工が必要
- 1種類のピッチのみに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応
- 切削抵抗が低く強度も高い15° ねじれ角
- 高い生産性を実現する多刃仕様

**Thread milling cutters**

- For the production of internal threads
- A premachined thread hole is necessary
- For one pitch only
- For different thread sizes
- Smooth milling thanks to flutes with 15° helix angle
- Short machining time due to increased number of flutes

**GF-Z-Extern****スレッドミル おねじ用**

- おねじ加工用
- 事前にシャフトの加工が必要
- 1種類のピッチのみに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応
- 切削抵抗が低く強度も高い15° ねじれ角

**Thread milling cutters**

- For the production of external threads
- A premachined bolt is necessary
- For one pitch only
- For different thread sizes
- Smooth milling thanks to flutes with 15° helix angle

Product Finder

$V_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

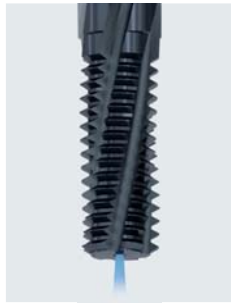
GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys



### GF-Vario-Z

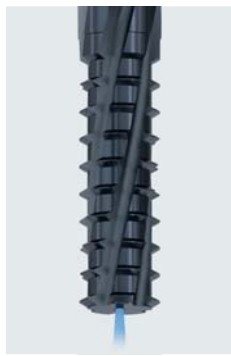
#### スレッドミル "ヴァリオ"

- めねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴の加工が必要
- 1種類のピッチのみに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応
- 切削抵抗が低く強度も高い 15° ねじれ角
- 高い生産性を実現する多刃仕様
- 不完全ねじ部除去刃付き

#### Thread milling cutters

- For the production of internal threads
- A premachined thread hole is necessary
- For one pitch only
- For different thread sizes
- Smooth milling thanks to flutes with 15° helix angle
- Short machining time due to increased number of flutes
- For removing the incomplete thread at the start of the thread

442 - 448



### GF-Vario-Z-AZR1

#### スレッドミル "ヴァリオ" AZR1

- めねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴の加工が必要
- 1種類のピッチのみに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応
- 切削抵抗が低く強度も高い 15° ねじれ角
- 高い生産性を実現する多刃仕様
- 不完全ねじ部除去刃付き
- 切刃が交互に配置された設計で極めて低い切削抵抗

#### Thread milling cutters

- For the production of internal threads
- A premachined thread hole is necessary
- For one pitch only
- For different thread sizes
- Smooth milling thanks to flutes with 15° helix angle
- Short machining time due to increased number of flutes
- For removing the incomplete thread at the start of the thread
- Significantly reduced radial forces due to alternating tooth rows



### GF-KEG

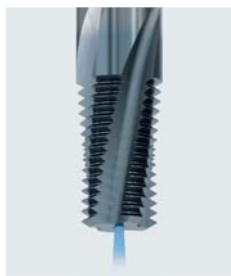
#### スレッドミル テーパーねじ用

- テーパーめねじ加工用
- 事前にストレートもしくはテーパー形状の下穴が必要
- 1種類のピッチのみに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応

#### Thread milling cutters

- For the production of tapered internal threads
- A premachined cylindrical, or preferably, a tapered thread hole is necessary
- For one pitch only
- For different thread sizes

449 - 462



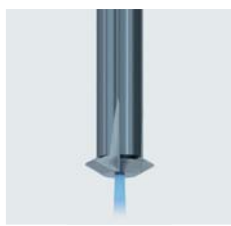
### GF-KEG-R15-Long

#### スレッドミル テーパーねじ用 ロング

- テーパーめねじ加工用
- 事前にストレートもしくはテーパー形状の下穴が必要
- 1種類のピッチのみに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応
- 切削抵抗が低く強度も高い 15° ねじれ角
- 深いねじに対応するロング仕様

#### Thread milling cutters

- For the production of tapered internal threads
- A premachined cylindrical, or preferably, a tapered thread hole is necessary
- For one pitch only
- For different thread sizes
- Smooth milling thanks to flutes with 15° helix angle
- Long thread part for deep threads



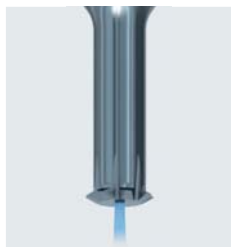
### ZGF

#### シングルポイント スレッドミル

- めねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴の加工が必要
- 複数のピッチに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応
- フェイス刃を用いた面取り加工が可能

#### Circular thread milling cutters

- For the production of internal threads
- A premachined thread hole is necessary
- For different thread pitches
- For different thread sizes
- Chamfering the thread hole with face chamfer possible



### ZGF-Z

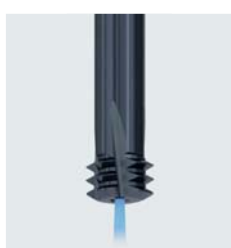
#### シングルポイント スレッドミル 多刃仕様

- めねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴の加工が必要
- 複数のピッチに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応
- フェイス刃を用いた面取り加工が可能
- 高い生産性を実現する多刃仕様

#### Circular thread milling cutters

- For the production of internal threads
- A premachined thread hole is necessary
- For different thread pitches
- For different thread sizes
- Chamfering the thread hole with face chamfer possible
- Short machining time due to increased number of flutes

463 - 378



### ZGF-S-CUT

#### シングルポイント スレッドミル 耐熱合金用

- めねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴の加工が必要
- 1種類のピッチのみに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応
- ステンレスとインコネルやチタンなどの耐熱合金に特に最適

#### Circular thread milling cutters

- For the production of internal threads
- A premachined thread hole is necessary
- For one pitch only
- For different thread sizes
- For stainless steel materials and special materials such as Inconel or titanium

**ZGF-HCUT**

シングルポイント スレッドミル 高硬度鋼用

- めねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴の加工が必要
- 1種類のピッチのみに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応
- 44 HRC 以上の高硬度鋼に特に最適

Circular thread milling cutters

- For the production of internal threads
- A premachined thread hole is necessary
- For one pitch only
- For different thread sizes
- For hard materials from 44 HRC

463 - 378

**ZIRK-GF**スローアウェイ スレッドミル  
マルチポイント (MZP)

- めねじまたはおねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴またはシャフトの加工が必要
- 1種類のピッチのみに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応

Circular thread milling bodies

with one or two multi-tooth exchangeable inserts (MZP)

- For the production of internal or external threads
- A premachined thread hole or a premachined bolt is necessary
- For one pitch only
- For different thread sizes

**ZIRK-GF**スローアウェイ スレッドミル  
シングルポイント3枚刃 (3ZP)

- めねじまたはおねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴またはシャフトの加工が必要
- 複数のピッチに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応

Circular thread milling bodies

with 3-tooth exchangeable inserts (3ZP)

- For the production of internal or external threads
- A premachined thread hole or a premachined bolt is necessary
- For different thread pitches
- For different thread sizes

479 - 490

**ZIRK-GF**スローアウェイ スレッドミル  
シングルポイント多刃仕様 (SWP)

- めねじまたはおねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴またはシャフトの加工が必要
- 複数のピッチに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応
- 高い生産性を実現する多刃仕様

Circular thread milling bodies

with exchangeable face insert (SWP)

- For the production of internal or external threads
- A premachined thread hole or a premachined bolt is necessary
- For different thread pitches
- For different thread sizes
- Short machining time due to increased number of flutes

**Gigant**スローアウェイ スレッドミル  
ギガント

- めねじまたはおねじ加工用
- 事前に下穴またはシャフトの加工が必要
- 複数のピッチに対応
- 複数のねじ径に対応

Circular thread milling bodies

with 2-tooth or 4-tooth indexable inserts

- For the production of internal or external threads
- A premachined thread hole or a premachined bolt is necessary
- For different thread pitches
- For different thread sizes

491 - 509

**Gigant**ギガント用ミリング リング  
不完全ねじ部除去用

- ねじ開始位置の不完全ねじ部を除去
- ねじ加工と同一プロセス

Milling rings

for Gigant circular thread milling bodies

- For removing the incomplete thread at the start of the thread
- No additional time required

**MoSys**モーシス  
複合ツールシステム

- 下穴、ねじ、ザグリや面取り加工を同時に行う複合工具

Counterbore and stepped bore system  
for free combination

- For the complete machining of thread hole, thread and spot face

510 - 512



Product Finder

## スレッドミルの特殊オプション

## Possible modifications on thread milling cutters

$v_c / f_z$

M

### フェイスチャンファァー (面取り刃付き)

### Face chamfer (with or without cutting face)

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehö  
Accessories

#### 適用可能タイプ :

- GF と GSF の全てのタイプ
- BGF の全てのタイプ (ドリル刃に面取り刃を付与)

#### 特長と用途 :

- ねじ穴の面取り加工
- ザグリや逃がしの面加工

#### Suitable for:

- All types GF and GSF
- All types BGF (face chamfer on the drilling part)

#### Note:

- Face chamfer for circular chamfering of the thread hole
- Additional cutting face for circular face milling



### 不完全ねじ部除去刃付き

### Removal of incomplete thread

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys

#### 適用可能タイプ :

- GF, GSF と BGF の全てのタイプ

#### 特長と用途 :

- ねじ部の首元に  $\text{Min.} 1 \times P$  の不完全ねじ部除去刃を付与
- ねじ加工と同時にねじ入口のバリと不完全ねじ部を除去する

#### Suitable for:

- All types GF, GSF and BGF

#### Note:

- At the rear end of the thread part, a step with a length of  $\text{min.} 1 \times P$  is relief-ground
- If the tool plunges to a correct depth during the thread milling process, the incomplete thread run-out with its burr is milled off (removed)



### リセスネック

### Recessed neck



#### 適用可能タイプ :

- GF と GSF の全てのタイプ(面取り刃なし)

#### 特長と用途 :

- より深いねじの加工 (2パスでの加工)
- 切削抵抗をある程度以下に抑えるため、刃長とネック長は 1:1 に設定!
- 刃長と2パス目のオフセット量は常にピッチの整数倍になるように設定

#### Suitable for:

- All types GF and GSF (no countersinking step)

#### Note:

- For larger thread depths (total thread depth is achieved by a double milling process)
- For constant cutting pressure, the thread part length and the neck length are arranged in a ratio of 1:1!
- The thread part length and the offset for a second milling process are always a whole-number multiple of the thread pitch

## スレッドミルの特殊オプション

## Possible modifications on thread milling cutters

Product  
Finder $v_c / f_z$ 

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNSUNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys

## AZR

## ねじ刃の交互配置



## Radially alternating tooth rows



## 適用可能タイプ:

- GF, GSF と BGF の全てのタイプ

## Suitable for:

- All types GF, GSF and BGF

## 特長と用途:

- 切刃を交互に配置することで径方向の切削抵抗を大幅に低減し、2ピッチ分の周回パスで加工を完了

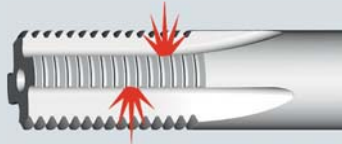
## Note:

- Radially alternating tooth rows help to reduce lateral forces in thread milling; the alternating missing gaps in the thread are produced by additional circular milling orbits

## IKZN

## 径方向センタースルー穴

## Internal coolant supply exiting in the flutes



## 適用可能タイプ:

- GF と GSF の全てのタイプ

## Suitable for:

- All types GF and GSF

## 特長と用途:

- サイドからフルート内に切削油を供給することで通り穴の加工に対応
- ツールの剛性を確保するため、穴位置は軸方向にずらして設計

## Note:

- Axial coolant bore closed up at the tool face for the production of through hole threads
- For maximum stability of the cutting part, the lateral coolant holes are axially staggered

## クーラントグループ

## Coolant grooves along the shank



## 適用可能タイプ:

- GF, GSF と BGF の全てのタイプ

## Suitable for:

- All types GF, GSF and BGF

## 特長と用途:

- 通り穴の加工に
- センタースルー穴 (IKZ または IKZN) にプラスもしくは代替案として
- GSF や BGF の面取り加工やモーシスのザグリ加工に最適なオプション

## Note:

- For the production of through hole threads
- In addition or as an alternative to IKZ or IKZN
- Possible support in the cooling of the countersinking step of GSF and BGF type tools, or of the plane milling head in MoSys applications



# 推奨アプリケーションと 切削条件

# Application recommendation and cutting data

**注記:**  
表中の切削速度( $v_c$  in m/min) は推奨値です。個々の加工環境  
(被削材、切削油、機械など)に合わせて適宜調整してください。

**Please note:**  
The cutting values listed in the respective columns are standard  
values which have to be adjusted to individual work conditions  
(tool clamping, workpiece clamping, thread depth, etc.).

$v_c$  = 切削速度 [m/min]  
 $f_z$  = 刃あたり送り [mm/z]  
 $f_b$  = 回転あたり送り(ドリル加工) [mm/r]







$v_c$  = Cutting speed [m/min]  
 $f_z$  = Feed per tooth [mm]  
 $f_b$  = Drilling feed [mm/rev.]

材料規格対照表は **764 - 785** ページをご覧ください

International comparison of materials, see page **764 - 785**

適用範囲 - 被削材 Applications - material		引張り強さ Tensile Strength	材種例(DIN他) Material examples	材種例(JIS他) Material examples		
P	<b>鋼</b> 1.1 冷間押し出し鋼 機械構造用炭素鋼 快削鋼	Steel materials Cold-extrusion steels, Construction steels, Free-cutting steels, etc.	≤ 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	Cq15 S235JR (St37-2) 10SPb20	SPC, SPH, SS400, STKM, SUM22, SWRCH, SWRM	
	2.1 機械構造用炭素鋼 浸炭鋼 鋳鋼	Construction steels, Cementation steels, Steel castings, etc.	≤ 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	E360 (St70-2) 16MnCr5 GS-25CrMo4	S35C, S45C, SCr415H, SCMn, SMn438, SUM24L	
	3.1 浸炭鋼 熱処理鋼 冷間鍛造鋼	Cementation steels, Heat-treatable steels, Cold work steels, etc.	≤ 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	20MoCr3 42CrMo4 102Cr6	SACM, SCM415H, SCM440H, SCMn, SCPH, SCr440H, SUJ2	
	4.1 熱処理鋼 冷間鍛造鋼 窒化鋼	Heat-treatable steels, Cold work steels, Nitriding steels, etc.	≤ 1200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	50CrMo4 X45NiCrMo4 31CrMo12	SCM445H, SKH, SKS, SKT, SUP	
	5.1 高合金鋼 (冷間金型用) 合金工具鋼 (熱間金型用)	High-alloyed steels, Cold work steels, Hot work steels, etc.	≤ 1400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	X38CrMoV5-3 X100CrMoV8-1-1 X40CrMoV5-1	SKD12, SKD61, SKT, SUH, SKH	
M	<b>ステンレス</b> 1.1 フェライト、マルテンサイト	Stainless steel materials Ferritic, martensitic	≤ 950 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	X2CrTi12	SCS, SUS420J2, SUS403	
	2.1 オーステナイト	Austenitic	≤ 950 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2	SCS, SUH, SUS304, SUS316	
	3.1 オーステナイト/フェライト 二相系、析出硬化系	Austenitic-ferritic (Duplex)	≤ 1100 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	X2CrNiMoN22-5-3	SUS329J3L, SUS630, 15-5PH	
	4.1 オーステナイト/フェライト 二相系、析出硬化系	Austenitic-ferritic heat-resistant (Super Duplex)	≤ 1250 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	X2CrNiMoN25-7-4	SUS329J4L, SCS14A,	
K	<b>鋳鉄</b> 1.1 ねずみ鋳鉄	Cast materials Cast iron with lamellar graphite (GJL)	100-250 N/mm <sup>2</sup> 250-450 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	EN-GJL-200 (GG20) EN-GJL-300 (GG30)	FC200 FC300	
	2.1 2.2 ダクタイル鋳鉄	Cast iron with nodular graphite (GJS)	350-500 N/mm <sup>2</sup> 500-900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	EN-GJS-400-15 (GGG40) EN-GJS-700-2 (GGG70)	FCD400 FCD700	
	3.1 3.2 ハミキュラー鋳鉄	Cast iron with vermicular graphite (GJV)	300-400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> 400-500 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	GJV 300 GJV 450	FCV300 FCV400	
	4.1 4.2 可鍛鋳鉄	Malleable cast iron (GTMW, GTMB)	250-500 N/mm <sup>2</sup> 500-800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	EN-GJMW-350-4 (GTW-35) EN-GJMB-450-6 (GTS-45)	FCMW330 FCMW370	
	N	<b>非鉄</b> アルミニウム合金	Non ferrous materials Aluminium alloys	≤ 200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ≤ 350 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ≤ 550 N/mm <sup>2</sup> Si ≤ 7% 7% < Si ≤ 12% 12% < Si ≤ 17%	EN AW-AlMn1 EN AW-AlMgSi EN AW-AlZn5Mg3Cu EN AC-AlMg5 EN AC-AISi9Cu3 GD-AISi17Cu4FeMg	A1050, A3030 A5052, A6061 A7075 ADC5, AC7A ADC11, ADC12, AC2A ADC14
		2.1 純銅、低合金銅	Copper alloys Pure copper, low-alloyed copper	≤ 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	E-Cu 57	純銅, C2400
		2.2 2.3 黄銅	Copper-zinc alloys (brass, long-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	CuZn37 (Ms63)	C2720, C2801
2.4 2.5 アルミ青銅		Copper-zinc alloys (brass, short-chipping)	≤ 550 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	CuZn36Pb3 (Ms58)	C3560, C3710	
2.6 2.7 青銅		Copper-aluminium alloys (alu bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	C5210, C6280	
2.8 快削青銅		Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, long-chipping)	≤ 700 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	CuSn8P	LBC3	
3.1 特殊銅合金	Copper-tin alloys (tin bronze, short-chipping)	≤ 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ≤ 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ≤ 1400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	CuSn7 ZnPb (Rg7) (AMPPO® 8) (AMPPO® 45)	BC3		
S	3.2 特殊銅合金	Special copper alloys	≤ 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ≤ 1400 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	(AMPPO® 8) (AMPPO® 45)		
	3.1 3.2 マグネシウム合金	Magnesium alloys Magnesium wrought alloys Magnesium cast alloys	≤ 500 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ≤ 500 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	MgAl6Zn EN-MCMgAl9Zn1	MC2A, MD1A	
	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 合成樹脂	Synthetics Duroplastics (short-chipping) Thermoplastics (long-chipping) Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content ≤ 30%) Fibre-reinforced synthetics (fibre content > 30%)		Bakelit, Pertinax PMMA, POM, PVC GFK, CFK, AFK GFK, CFK, AFK		
	5.1 5.2 5.3 複合材料	Special materials Graphite Tungsten-copper alloys Composite materials		C 8000 W-Cu 80/20 Hyllite, Alucobond		
	1.1 1.2 1.3 耐熱合金	Special materials Titanium alloys Pure titanium Titanium alloys	≤ 450 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ≤ 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ≤ 1250 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	Ti1 TiAl6V4 TiAl4Mo4Sn2	純チタン Ti-6Al-4V TiAl4Mo4Sn2	
	2.1 2.2 2.3 ニッケル合金	Nickel alloys, cobalt alloys and iron alloys Pure nickel Nickel-base alloys	≤ 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ≤ 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ≤ 1600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	Ni 99.6 Monel 400 Inconel 718	純ニッケル モネル 400, ハステロイ B インコネル 718	
	2.4 2.5 2.6 コバルト合金	Cobalt-base alloys Iron-base alloys	≤ 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ≤ 1600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ≤ 1500 N/mm <sup>2</sup>	Udimet 605 Haynes 25 Incoloy 800	Udimet 605 ヘインズ 25 インコロイ 800	
	H	<b>高硬度鋼</b> 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 高強度鋼、高硬度鋼、高硬度鋳鉄	Hard materials High strength steels, hardened steels, hard castings	44 - 50 HRC 50 - 55 HRC 55 - 60 HRC 60 - 63 HRC 63 - 66 HRC	Weldox 1100 Hardox 550 Armox 600T Ferro-Titanit HSSE	SKT4 ハードックス550 SKD61 SKD11



BGF-Z2		BGF-Z3		BGF-Z4						
										
ノンコート Uncoated	TICN	ノンコート Uncoated	TICN	TICN	TIALN-T3					
$v_c$ [m/min]	$v_c$ [m/min]	$v_c$ [m/min]	$v_c$ [m/min]	$v_c$ [m/min]	$v_c$ [m/min]	$f_b$ [mm/r · mm/rev.]	$f_z$ [mm/z]			
min. 推奨 max. rec.	min. 推奨 max. rec.	min. 推奨 max. rec.	min. 推奨 max. rec.	min. 推奨 max. rec.	min. 推奨 max. rec.	min. 推奨 max. rec.	min. 推奨 max. rec.			
										1.1
										2.1
										3.1
										4.1
										5.1
										1.1
										2.1
										3.1
										4.1
										1.1
										1.2
										2.1
										2.2
										3.1
										3.2
										4.1
										4.2
										1.1
										1.2
										1.3
										1.4
										1.5
										1.6
										2.1
										2.2
										2.3
										2.4
										2.5
										2.6
										2.7
										2.8
										3.1
										3.2
										4.1
										4.2
										4.3
										4.4
										5.1
										5.2
										5.3
										1.1
										1.2
										1.3
										2.1
										2.2
										2.3
										2.4
										2.5
										2.6
										1.1
										1.2
										1.3
										1.4
										1.5

Product Finder

 $v_c / f_z$ 

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNSUNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF







ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys





GSF		GSF-R30		GSF-Z						
										
ノンコート Uncoated	TiCN	ノンコート Uncoated	TiCN	ノンコート Uncoated	TiCN					
$v_c$ [m/min]	$v_c$ [m/min]	$v_c$ [m/min]	$v_c$ [m/min]	$v_c$ [m/min]	$v_c$ [m/min]	$f_z$ [mm/z]				
min. 推奨 rec. max.	min. 推奨 rec. max.	min. 推奨 rec. max.	min. 推奨 rec. max.	min. 推奨 rec. max.	min. 推奨 rec. max.	min. 推奨 rec. max.	min. 推奨 rec. max.	min. 推奨 rec. max.		
63 <b>90</b> 117	126 <b>180</b> 234	63 <b>90</b> 117	126 <b>180</b> 234	63 <b>90</b> 117	126 <b>180</b> 234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.1
53 <b>75</b> 98	105 <b>150</b> 195	53 <b>75</b> 98	105 <b>150</b> 195	53 <b>75</b> 98	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.1
42 <b>60</b> 78	84 <b>120</b> 156	42 <b>60</b> 78	84 <b>120</b> 156	42 <b>60</b> 78	84 <b>120</b> 156	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011	<b>x</b> $d_F$	3.1
35 <b>50</b> 65	70 <b>100</b> 130			35 <b>50</b> 65	70 <b>100</b> 130	0,004	<b>0,007</b>	0,010	<b>x</b> $d_F$	4.1
28 <b>40</b> 52	56 <b>80</b> 104			28 <b>40</b> 52	56 <b>80</b> 104	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008	<b>x</b> $d_F$	5.1
	63 <b>90</b> 117		63 <b>90</b> 117		63 <b>90</b> 117	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.1
	63 <b>90</b> 117		63 <b>90</b> 117		63 <b>90</b> 117	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.1
	42 <b>60</b> 78				42 <b>60</b> 78	0,004	<b>0,007</b>	0,010	<b>x</b> $d_F$	3.1
	35 <b>50</b> 65				35 <b>50</b> 65	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008	<b>x</b> $d_F$	4.1
70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.1
70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.2
63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.1
63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.2
63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	<b>x</b> $d_F$	3.1
63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	<b>x</b> $d_F$	3.2
63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	<b>x</b> $d_F$	4.1
63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	<b>x</b> $d_F$	4.2
126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.1
126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.2
126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.3
126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.4
126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.5
	105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.6
126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.1
126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.2
126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.3
77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.4
77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.5
105 <b>150</b> 195	126 <b>180</b> 234	105 <b>150</b> 195	126 <b>180</b> 234	105 <b>150</b> 195	126 <b>180</b> 234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.6
	42 <b>60</b> 78		42 <b>60</b> 78		42 <b>60</b> 78	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.7
	35 <b>50</b> 65				35 <b>50</b> 65	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.8
126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	3.1
126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	3.2
77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	4.1
77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	4.2
	105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	4.3
	105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	4.4
70 <b>100</b> 130	105 <b>150</b> 195	70 <b>100</b> 130	105 <b>150</b> 195	70 <b>100</b> 130	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	5.1
21 <b>30</b> 39	35 <b>50</b> 65	21 <b>30</b> 39	35 <b>50</b> 65	21 <b>30</b> 39	35 <b>50</b> 65	0,004	<b>0,007</b>	0,010	<b>x</b> $d_F$	5.2
	105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	<b>x</b> $d_F$	5.3
28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.1
28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.2
21 <b>30</b> 39	35 <b>50</b> 65			21 <b>30</b> 39	35 <b>50</b> 65	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.3
	32 <b>45</b> 59		35 <b>50</b> 65		32 <b>45</b> 59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.1
	32 <b>45</b> 59				32 <b>45</b> 59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.2
	21 <b>30</b> 39				21 <b>30</b> 39	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.3
	32 <b>45</b> 59				32 <b>45</b> 59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.4
	21 <b>30</b> 39				21 <b>30</b> 39	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.5
	21 <b>30</b> 39				21 <b>30</b> 39	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	<b>x</b> $d_F$	2.6
	32 <b>45</b> 59				32 <b>45</b> 59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.1
	28 <b>40</b> 52				28 <b>40</b> 52	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	<b>x</b> $d_F$	1.2
										1.3
										1.4
										1.5

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG







ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys



Product Finder	GF		GF-R30		GF-R30-Long				
									
	ノンコート Uncoated	TiCN	ノンコート Uncoated	TiCN	ノンコート Uncoated	TiCN			
	$v_c$ [m/min] min. 推奨 rec. max.	$v_c$ [m/min] min. 推奨 rec. max.	$v_c$ [m/min] min. 推奨 rec. max.	$v_c$ [m/min] min. 推奨 rec. max.	$v_c$ [m/min] min. 推奨 rec. max.	$v_c$ [m/min] min. 推奨 rec. max.	$f_z$ [mm/z] min. 推奨 rec. max.		
EG (STI)	1.1	63 <b>90</b> 117	126 <b>180</b> 234	63 <b>90</b> 117	126 <b>180</b> 234	63 <b>90</b> 117	126 <b>180</b> 234	0,006 <b>0,010</b> 0,014 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
SELF-LOCK	2.1	53 <b>75</b> 98	105 <b>150</b> 195	53 <b>75</b> 98	105 <b>150</b> 195	53 <b>75</b> 98	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
Tr	3.1	42 <b>60</b> 78	84 <b>120</b> 156	42 <b>60</b> 78	84 <b>120</b> 156	42 <b>60</b> 78	84 <b>120</b> 156	0,005 <b>0,008</b> 0,011 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
Zubehör Accessories	4.1	35 <b>50</b> 65	70 <b>100</b> 130					0,004 <b>0,007</b> 0,010 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
BGF	5.1	28 <b>40</b> 52	56 <b>80</b> 104					0,004 <b>0,006</b> 0,008 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
ZBGF	M 1.1		63 <b>90</b> 117		63 <b>90</b> 117		63 <b>90</b> 117	0,005 <b>0,008</b> 0,011 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
GSF	2.1		63 <b>90</b> 117		63 <b>90</b> 117		63 <b>90</b> 117	0,005 <b>0,008</b> 0,011 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
GF	3.1		42 <b>60</b> 78					0,004 <b>0,007</b> 0,010 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
GF-VZ	4.1		35 <b>50</b> 65					0,004 <b>0,006</b> 0,008 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
GF-KEG	K 1.1	70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
ZGF	1.2	70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
ZIRK-GF	2.1	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
Gigant	2.2	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
MoSys	3.1	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	3.2	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	4.1	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	4.2	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	N 1.1	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	1.2	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	1.3	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	1.4	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	1.5	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	1.6		105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.1	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.2	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.3	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.4	77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	0,006 <b>0,010</b> 0,014 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.5	77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	0,006 <b>0,010</b> 0,014 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.6	105 <b>150</b> 195	126 <b>180</b> 234	105 <b>150</b> 195	126 <b>180</b> 234	105 <b>150</b> 195	126 <b>180</b> 234	0,006 <b>0,010</b> 0,014 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.7		42 <b>60</b> 78		42 <b>60</b> 78		42 <b>60</b> 78	0,005 <b>0,008</b> 0,011 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.8		35 <b>50</b> 65					0,005 <b>0,008</b> 0,011 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	3.1	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	3.2	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	4.1	77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	4.2	77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	4.3		105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	4.4		105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	5.1	70 <b>100</b> 130	105 <b>150</b> 195	70 <b>100</b> 130	105 <b>150</b> 195	70 <b>100</b> 130	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	5.2	21 <b>30</b> 39	35 <b>50</b> 65	21 <b>30</b> 39	35 <b>50</b> 65	21 <b>30</b> 39	35 <b>50</b> 65	0,004 <b>0,007</b> 0,010 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	5.3		105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	S 1.1	28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	0,004 <b>0,006</b> 0,008 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	1.2	28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	0,004 <b>0,006</b> 0,008 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	1.3	21 <b>30</b> 39	35 <b>50</b> 65					0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.1		32 <b>45</b> 59		35 <b>50</b> 65		35 <b>50</b> 65	0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.2		32 <b>45</b> 59					0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.3		21 <b>30</b> 39					0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.4		32 <b>45</b> 59					0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.5		21 <b>30</b> 39					0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	2.6		21 <b>30</b> 39					0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	H 1.1		32 <b>45</b> 59					0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	1.2		28 <b>40</b> 52					0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 <b>x d<sub>F</sub></b>	
	1.3								
	1.4								
	1.5								



## GF-KEG

## GF-KEG-R15-Long

Product Finder

 $v_c / f_z$ 

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNSUNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys

ノンコート  
Uncoated




TiCN

ノンコート  
Uncoated

TiCN

 $v_c$  [m/min]  
min. 推奨 max.  
rec.
 $v_c$  [m/min]  
min. 推奨 max.  
rec.
 $v_c$  [m/min]  
min. 推奨 max.  
rec.
 $v_c$  [m/min]  
min. 推奨 max.  
rec.
 $f_z$  [mm/z]  
min. 推奨 max.  
rec.

		Uncoated	TiCN	Uncoated	TiCN	$f_z$
		min. 推奨 max. rec.	min. 推奨 max. rec.	min. 推奨 max. rec.	min. 推奨 max. rec.	min. 推奨 max. rec.
<b>P</b>						
1.1		63 <b>90</b> 117	126 <b>180</b> 234	63 <b>90</b> 117	126 <b>180</b> 234	0,006 <b>0,010</b> 0,014 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.1		53 <b>75</b> 98	105 <b>150</b> 195	53 <b>75</b> 98	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>
3.1		42 <b>60</b> 78	84 <b>120</b> 156	42 <b>60</b> 78	84 <b>120</b> 156	0,005 <b>0,008</b> 0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>
4.1		35 <b>50</b> 65	70 <b>100</b> 130	35 <b>50</b> 65	70 <b>100</b> 130	0,004 <b>0,007</b> 0,010 x d <sub>F</sub>
5.1		28 <b>40</b> 52	56 <b>80</b> 104	28 <b>40</b> 52	56 <b>80</b> 104	0,004 <b>0,006</b> 0,008 x d <sub>F</sub>
<b>M</b>						
1.1			63 <b>90</b> 117		63 <b>90</b> 117	0,005 <b>0,008</b> 0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.1			63 <b>90</b> 117		63 <b>90</b> 117	0,005 <b>0,008</b> 0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>
3.1			42 <b>60</b> 78		42 <b>60</b> 78	0,004 <b>0,007</b> 0,010 x d <sub>F</sub>
4.1			35 <b>50</b> 65		35 <b>50</b> 65	0,004 <b>0,006</b> 0,008 x d <sub>F</sub>
<b>K</b>						
1.1		70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>
1.2		70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	70 <b>100</b> 130	112 <b>160</b> 208	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.1		63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.2		63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>
3.1		63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>
3.2		63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>
4.1		63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>
4.2		63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	63 <b>90</b> 117	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,005 <b>0,009</b> 0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>
<b>N</b>						
1.1		126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
1.2		126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
1.3		126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
1.4		126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
1.5		126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
1.6			105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.1		126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.2		126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.3		126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.4		77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	0,006 <b>0,010</b> 0,014 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.5		77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	77 <b>110</b> 143	126 <b>180</b> 234	0,006 <b>0,010</b> 0,014 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.6		105 <b>150</b> 195	126 <b>180</b> 234	105 <b>150</b> 195	126 <b>180</b> 234	0,006 <b>0,010</b> 0,014 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.7			42 <b>60</b> 78		42 <b>60</b> 78	0,005 <b>0,008</b> 0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.8			35 <b>50</b> 65		35 <b>50</b> 65	0,005 <b>0,008</b> 0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>
3.1		126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
3.2		126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	126 <b>180</b> 234	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
4.1		77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
4.2		77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	77 <b>110</b> 143	196 <b>280</b> 364	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
4.3			105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
4.4			105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
5.1		70 <b>100</b> 130	105 <b>150</b> 195	70 <b>100</b> 130	105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
5.2		21 <b>30</b> 39	35 <b>50</b> 65	21 <b>30</b> 39	35 <b>50</b> 65	0,004 <b>0,007</b> 0,010 x d <sub>F</sub>
5.3			105 <b>150</b> 195		105 <b>150</b> 195	0,007 <b>0,012</b> 0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>
<b>S</b>						
1.1		28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	0,004 <b>0,006</b> 0,008 x d <sub>F</sub>
1.2		28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	28 <b>40</b> 52	42 <b>60</b> 78	0,004 <b>0,006</b> 0,008 x d <sub>F</sub>
1.3		21 <b>30</b> 39	35 <b>50</b> 65	21 <b>30</b> 39	35 <b>50</b> 65	0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.1			32 <b>45</b> 59		32 <b>45</b> 59	0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.2			32 <b>45</b> 59		32 <b>45</b> 59	0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.3			21 <b>30</b> 39		21 <b>30</b> 39	0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.4			32 <b>45</b> 59		32 <b>45</b> 59	0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.5			21 <b>30</b> 39		21 <b>30</b> 39	0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>
2.6			21 <b>30</b> 39		21 <b>30</b> 39	0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>
<b>H</b>						
1.1			32 <b>45</b> 59		32 <b>45</b> 59	0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>
1.2			28 <b>40</b> 52		28 <b>40</b> 52	0,002 <b>0,004</b> 0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>
1.3						
1.4						
1.5						

ZGF				ZGF-Z						
										
ノンコート Uncoated		TICN		TICN						
v <sub>c</sub> [m/min]		v <sub>c</sub> [m/min]		v <sub>c</sub> [m/min]		f <sub>z</sub> [mm/z]				
min.	推奨 rec.	max.	min.	推奨 rec.	max.	min.	推奨 rec.	max.		
63	<b>90</b>	117	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.1	
53	<b>75</b>	98	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.1	
42	<b>60</b>	78	84	<b>120</b>	156	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>	3.1	
35	<b>50</b>	65	70	<b>100</b>	130	0,004	<b>0,007</b>	0,010 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.1	
28	<b>40</b>	52	56	<b>80</b>	104	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008 x d <sub>F</sub>	5.1	
				63	<b>90</b>	117	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.1
				63	<b>90</b>	117	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.1
				42	<b>60</b>	78	0,004	<b>0,007</b>	0,010 x d <sub>F</sub>	3.1
				35	<b>50</b>	65	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.1
70	<b>100</b>	130	112	<b>160</b>	208	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.1	
70	<b>100</b>	130	112	<b>160</b>	208	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.2	
63	<b>90</b>	117	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.1	
63	<b>90</b>	117	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.2	
63	<b>90</b>	117	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	3.1	
63	<b>90</b>	117	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	3.2	
63	<b>90</b>	117	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.1	
63	<b>90</b>	117	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.2	
126	<b>180</b>	234	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.1	
126	<b>180</b>	234	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.2	
126	<b>180</b>	234	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.3	
126	<b>180</b>	234	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.4	
126	<b>180</b>	234	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.5	
				105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.6
126	<b>180</b>	234	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.1	
126	<b>180</b>	234	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.2	
126	<b>180</b>	234	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.3	
77	<b>110</b>	143	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.4	
77	<b>110</b>	143	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.5	
105	<b>150</b>	195	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.6	
				42	<b>60</b>	78	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.7
				35	<b>50</b>	65	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.8
126	<b>180</b>	234	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	3.1	
126	<b>180</b>	234	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	3.2	
77	<b>110</b>	143	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.1	
77	<b>110</b>	143	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.2	
				105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.3
				105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.4
70	<b>100</b>	130	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	5.1	
21	<b>30</b>	39	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,004	<b>0,007</b>	0,010 x d <sub>F</sub>	5.2	
				105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	5.3
28	<b>40</b>	52	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.1	
28	<b>40</b>	52	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.2	
21	<b>30</b>	39	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.3	
				32	<b>45</b>	59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.1
				32	<b>45</b>	59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.2
				21	<b>30</b>	39	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.3
				32	<b>45</b>	59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.4
				21	<b>30</b>	39	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.5
				21	<b>30</b>	39	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.6
				32	<b>45</b>	59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.1
				28	<b>40</b>	52	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.2
									1.3	
									1.4	
									1.5	

Product  
Finder

v<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNC  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys



N

S

H

ZGF-S-CUT

ZGF-HCUT

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys



TIALN-T46



TIALN-T46

		$v_c$ [m/min]		$f_z$ [mm/z]				$v_c$ [m/min]		$f_z$ [mm/z]							
		min.	推奨 rec.	max.	min.	推奨 rec.	max.	min.	推奨 rec.	max.	min.	推奨 rec.	max.				
P	1.1	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014	x	$d_F$								
	2.1	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	x	$d_F$								
	3.1	84	<b>120</b>	156	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011	x	$d_F$								
	4.1	70	<b>100</b>	130	0,004	<b>0,007</b>	0,010	x	$d_F$								
	5.1	56	<b>80</b>	104	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008	x	$d_F$								
M	1.1	63	<b>90</b>	117	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011	x	$d_F$								
	2.1	63	<b>90</b>	117	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011	x	$d_F$								
	3.1	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,004	<b>0,007</b>	0,010	x	$d_F$								
	4.1	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008	x	$d_F$								
K	1.1	112	<b>160</b>	208	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	x	$d_F$								
	1.2	112	<b>160</b>	208	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	x	$d_F$								
	2.1	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	x	$d_F$								
	2.2	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	x	$d_F$								
	3.1	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	x	$d_F$								
	3.2	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	x	$d_F$								
	4.1	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	x	$d_F$								
N	4.2	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013	x	$d_F$								
	1.1	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
	1.2	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
	1.3	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
	1.4	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
	1.5	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
	1.6	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
	2.1	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
	2.2	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
	2.3	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
	2.4	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014	x	$d_F$								
	2.5	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014	x	$d_F$								
	2.6	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014	x	$d_F$								
	2.7	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011	x	$d_F$	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	x	$d_F$
	2.8	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011	x	$d_F$	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	x	$d_F$
	S	3.1	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$							
3.2		196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
4.1		196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
4.2		196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
4.3		105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
4.4		105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
5.1		105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
5.2		35	<b>50</b>	65	0,004	<b>0,007</b>	0,010	x	$d_F$								
5.3		105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017	x	$d_F$								
H		1.1	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008	x	$d_F$							
		1.2	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008	x	$d_F$							
		1.3	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	x	$d_F$							
		2.1	32	<b>45</b>	59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	x	$d_F$							
	2.2	32	<b>45</b>	59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	x	$d_F$								
	2.3	21	<b>30</b>	39	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	x	$d_F$								
H	2.4	32	<b>45</b>	59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	x	$d_F$								
	2.5	21	<b>30</b>	39	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	x	$d_F$								
	2.6	21	<b>30</b>	39	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	x	$d_F$								
	1.1	32	<b>45</b>	59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	x	$d_F$	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,004	<b>0,007</b>	0,010	x	$d_F$
	1.2	28	<b>40</b>	52	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	x	$d_F$	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008	x	$d_F$
H	1.3									32	<b>45</b>	59	0,003	<b>0,005</b>	0,007	x	$d_F$
	1.4									21	<b>30</b>	39	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006	x	$d_F$
	1.5									18	<b>25</b>	33	0,002	<b>0,003</b>	0,004	x	$d_F$



ZIRK-GF (MZP)

ZIRK-GF (3ZP)

ZIRK-GF (SWP)



TIALN-T4



TIALN-T4



ALCR-T42

v <sub>c</sub> [m/min]			f <sub>z</sub> [mm/z]			v <sub>c</sub> [m/min]			f <sub>z</sub> [mm/z]			v <sub>c</sub> [m/min]			f <sub>z</sub> [mm/z]			
min.	推奨 rec.	max.	min.	推奨 rec.	max.	min.	推奨 rec.	max.	min.	推奨 rec.	max.	min.	推奨 rec.	max.	min.	推奨 rec.	max.	
126	<b>180</b>	234	0,066	<b>0,110</b>	0,165	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,066	<b>0,110</b>	0,165	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.1
105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.1
84	<b>120</b>	156	0,054	<b>0,090</b>	0,135	84	<b>120</b>	156	0,054	<b>0,090</b>	0,135	84	<b>120</b>	156	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>	3.1
70	<b>100</b>	130	0,048	<b>0,080</b>	0,120	70	<b>100</b>	130	0,048	<b>0,080</b>	0,120	70	<b>100</b>	130	0,004	<b>0,007</b>	0,010 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.1
56	<b>80</b>	104	0,042	<b>0,070</b>	0,105	56	<b>80</b>	104	0,042	<b>0,070</b>	0,105	56	<b>80</b>	104	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008 x d <sub>F</sub>	5.1
63	<b>90</b>	117	0,048	<b>0,080</b>	0,120	63	<b>90</b>	117	0,048	<b>0,080</b>	0,120	63	<b>90</b>	117	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.1
63	<b>90</b>	117	0,048	<b>0,080</b>	0,120	63	<b>90</b>	117	0,048	<b>0,080</b>	0,120	63	<b>90</b>	117	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.1
42	<b>60</b>	78	0,042	<b>0,070</b>	0,105	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,042	<b>0,070</b>	0,105	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,004	<b>0,007</b>	0,010 x d <sub>F</sub>	3.1
35	<b>50</b>	65	0,036	<b>0,060</b>	0,090	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,036	<b>0,060</b>	0,090	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.1
112	<b>160</b>	208	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	112	<b>160</b>	208	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	112	<b>160</b>	208	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.1
112	<b>160</b>	208	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	112	<b>160</b>	208	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	112	<b>160</b>	208	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.2
105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.1
105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.2
105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	3.1
105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	3.2
105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.1
105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,005	<b>0,009</b>	0,013 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.2
196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.1
196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.2
196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.3
196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.4
196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.5
105	<b>150</b>	195	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.6
196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.1
196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.2
196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.3
126	<b>180</b>	234	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.4
126	<b>180</b>	234	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.5
126	<b>180</b>	234	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,060	<b>0,100</b>	0,150	126	<b>180</b>	234	0,006	<b>0,010</b>	0,014 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.6
42	<b>60</b>	78	0,048	<b>0,080</b>	0,120	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,048	<b>0,080</b>	0,120	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.7
35	<b>50</b>	65	0,048	<b>0,080</b>	0,120	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,048	<b>0,080</b>	0,120	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,005	<b>0,008</b>	0,011 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.8
196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	3.1
196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,072	<b>0,120</b>	0,180	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	3.2
196	<b>280</b>	364	0,078	<b>0,130</b>	0,195	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,078	<b>0,130</b>	0,195	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.1
196	<b>280</b>	364	0,078	<b>0,130</b>	0,195	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,078	<b>0,130</b>	0,195	196	<b>280</b>	364	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.2
105	<b>150</b>	195	0,078	<b>0,130</b>	0,195	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,078	<b>0,130</b>	0,195	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.3
105	<b>150</b>	195	0,078	<b>0,130</b>	0,195	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,078	<b>0,130</b>	0,195	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	4.4
105	<b>150</b>	195	0,078	<b>0,130</b>	0,195	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,078	<b>0,130</b>	0,195	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	5.1
35	<b>50</b>	65	0,036	<b>0,060</b>	0,090	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,036	<b>0,060</b>	0,090	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,004	<b>0,007</b>	0,010 x d <sub>F</sub>	5.2
105	<b>150</b>	195	0,078	<b>0,130</b>	0,195	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,078	<b>0,130</b>	0,195	105	<b>150</b>	195	0,007	<b>0,012</b>	0,017 x d <sub>F</sub>	5.3
42	<b>60</b>	78	0,036	<b>0,060</b>	0,090	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,036	<b>0,060</b>	0,090	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.1
42	<b>60</b>	78	0,036	<b>0,060</b>	0,090	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,036	<b>0,060</b>	0,090	42	<b>60</b>	78	0,004	<b>0,006</b>	0,008 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.2
35	<b>50</b>	65	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	35	<b>50</b>	65	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	1.3
32	<b>45</b>	59	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	32	<b>45</b>	59	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	32	<b>45</b>	59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.1
32	<b>45</b>	59	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	32	<b>45</b>	59	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	32	<b>45</b>	59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.2
21	<b>30</b>	39	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	21	<b>30</b>	39	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	21	<b>30</b>	39	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.3
32	<b>45</b>	59	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	32	<b>45</b>	59	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	32	<b>45</b>	59	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.4
21	<b>30</b>	39	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	21	<b>30</b>	39	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	21	<b>30</b>	39	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.5
21	<b>30</b>	39	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	21	<b>30</b>	39	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	21	<b>30</b>	39	0,002	<b>0,004</b>	0,006 x d <sub>F</sub>	2.6
32	<b>45</b>	59	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	32	<b>45</b>	59	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075				1.1			
28	<b>40</b>	52	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075	28	<b>40</b>	52	0,030	<b>0,050</b>	0,075				1.2			
															1.3			
															1.4			
															1.5			

Product Finder

v<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys

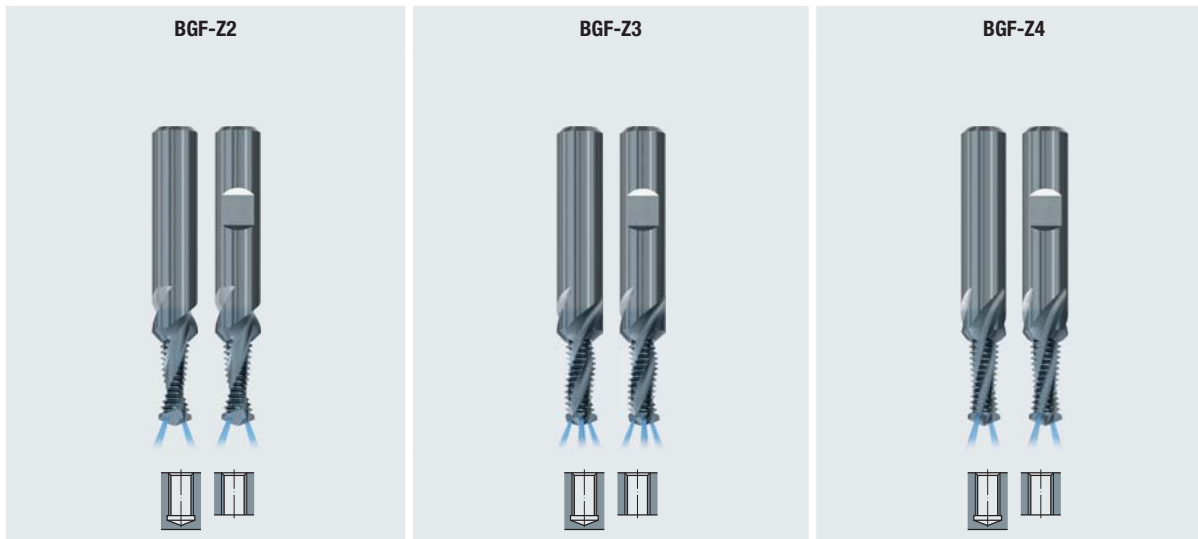
# Gigant



TIN  
TIALN-T4

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys
- 

		$v_c$ [m/min]			$f_z$ [mm/z]		
		min.	推奨 rec.	max.	min.	推奨 rec.	max.
P	1.1	231	<b>330</b>	495	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260
	2.1	210	<b>300</b>	450	0,126	<b>0,180</b>	0,234
	3.1	140	<b>200</b>	300	0,112	<b>0,160</b>	0,208
	4.1	119	<b>170</b>	255	0,098	<b>0,140</b>	0,182
	5.1	105	<b>150</b>	225	0,084	<b>0,120</b>	0,156
M	1.1	70	<b>100</b>	150	0,084	<b>0,120</b>	0,156
	2.1	70	<b>100</b>	150	0,084	<b>0,120</b>	0,156
	3.1	56	<b>80</b>	120	0,070	<b>0,100</b>	0,130
	4.1	49	<b>70</b>	105	0,063	<b>0,090</b>	0,117
K	1.1	189	<b>270</b>	405	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260
	1.2	189	<b>270</b>	405	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260
	2.1	175	<b>250</b>	375	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260
	2.2	175	<b>250</b>	375	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260
	3.1	175	<b>250</b>	375	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260
	3.2	175	<b>250</b>	375	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260
	4.1	175	<b>250</b>	375	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260
ZGF	4.2	175	<b>250</b>	375	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260
N	1.1	231	<b>330</b>	495	0,161	<b>0,230</b>	0,299
	1.2	231	<b>330</b>	495	0,161	<b>0,230</b>	0,299
	1.3	231	<b>330</b>	495	0,161	<b>0,230</b>	0,299
	1.4	231	<b>330</b>	495	0,161	<b>0,230</b>	0,299
	1.5	231	<b>330</b>	495	0,161	<b>0,230</b>	0,299
	1.6	119	<b>170</b>	255	0,161	<b>0,230</b>	0,299
	2.1	231	<b>330</b>	495	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260
	2.2	231	<b>330</b>	495	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260
	2.3	231	<b>330</b>	495	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260
	2.4	119	<b>170</b>	255	0,126	<b>0,180</b>	0,234
	2.5	119	<b>170</b>	255	0,126	<b>0,180</b>	0,234
	2.6	119	<b>170</b>	255	0,126	<b>0,180</b>	0,234
	2.7	70	<b>100</b>	150	0,105	<b>0,150</b>	0,195
	2.8	70	<b>100</b>	150	0,105	<b>0,150</b>	0,195
	3.1	231	<b>330</b>	495	0,161	<b>0,230</b>	0,299
	3.2	231	<b>330</b>	495	0,161	<b>0,230</b>	0,299
4.1	189	<b>270</b>	405	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260	
4.2	189	<b>270</b>	405	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260	
4.3	84	<b>120</b>	180	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260	
4.4	84	<b>120</b>	180	0,140	<b>0,200</b>	0,260	
5.1	42	<b>60</b>	90	0,084	<b>0,120</b>	0,156	
5.2	42	<b>60</b>	90	0,084	<b>0,120</b>	0,156	
5.3	35	<b>50</b>	75	0,084	<b>0,120</b>	0,156	
S	1.1	56	<b>80</b>	120	0,070	<b>0,100</b>	0,130
	1.2	56	<b>80</b>	120	0,070	<b>0,100</b>	0,130
	1.3	49	<b>70</b>	105	0,056	<b>0,080</b>	0,104
	2.1	42	<b>60</b>	90	0,056	<b>0,080</b>	0,104
	2.2	42	<b>60</b>	90	0,056	<b>0,080</b>	0,104
	2.3	32	<b>45</b>	68	0,056	<b>0,080</b>	0,104
	2.4	42	<b>60</b>	90	0,056	<b>0,080</b>	0,104
2.5	32	<b>45</b>	68	0,056	<b>0,080</b>	0,104	
2.6	32	<b>45</b>	68	0,056	<b>0,080</b>	0,104	
H	1.1	35	<b>50</b>	75	0,056	<b>0,080</b>	0,104
	1.2	32	<b>45</b>	68	0,056	<b>0,080</b>	0,104
	1.3						
	1.4						
	1.5						



ページ · Page

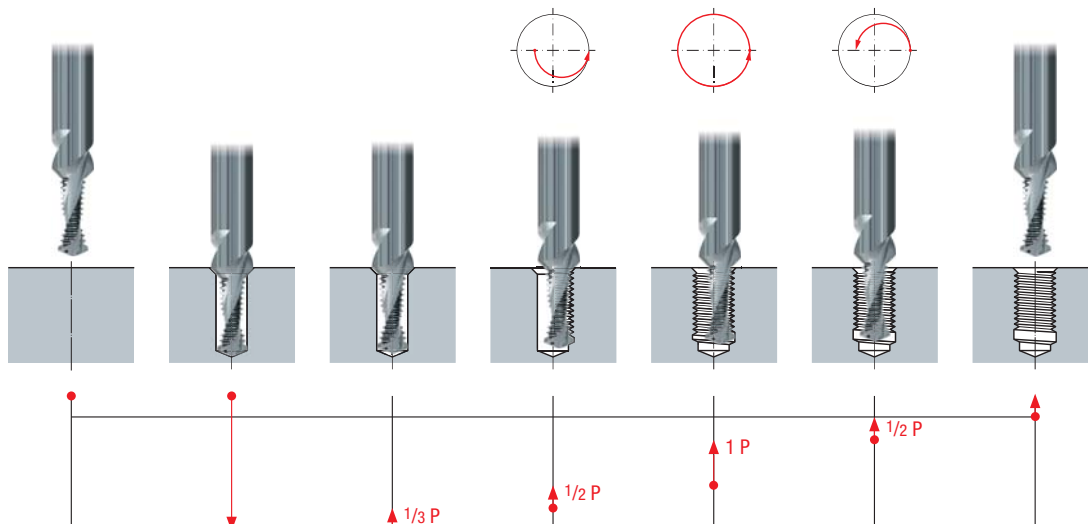
370 - 371	372 - 373	374 - 375	<b>M</b>
376 - 377		378 - 379	<b>MF</b>
380 - 381			<b>UNC</b>
382 - 383			<b>UNF</b>
384 - 385			<b>G (BSP)</b>
386 - 387			<b>EG M (STI)</b>

選択可能なオプションについては 356 - 357 ページをご覧ください  
Possible modifications, see pages 356 - 357

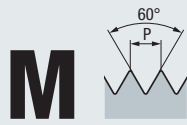
Product Finder
$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories

BGF
ZBGF
GSF
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys

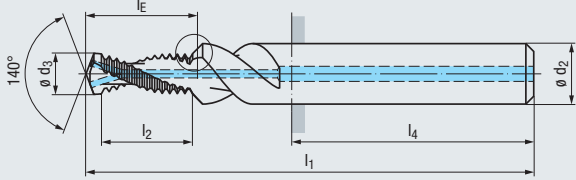
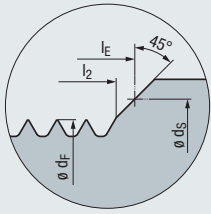
スレッドミリングサイクル · Thread milling cycle



- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



**M**  
DIN 13



**超硬**

**R30** 右ねじ  
左ねじ

**Z2** **DIN 6535**  
HA  
HB

90° ø d<sub>1</sub>

### BGF-Z2



**K** 1.1-3.2 **N** 1.1-1.5  
**N** 2.2-2.3, 2.6 **N** 3.1-4.1

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b> 4	0,7	3,16	6	3,3	4,2	49	5,6	36	7,4	2
5	0,8	4,04	6	4,2	5,3	55	7,2	36	9,4	2
6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	62	9,1	36	11,7	2
8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	74	11,3	40	14,7	2
10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	79	15,1	45	19,3	2
12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	89	17,6	45	22,5	2
14	2	11,6	16	12	14,7	102	20,1	48	25,8	2
16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	102	24,1	48	30,3	2

**BGF-Z2**  
**1,5xd<sub>1</sub>**  
**R30-1KZ-HA**

**BGF-Z2**  
**1,5xd<sub>1</sub>**  
**R30-1KZ-HB**

GF422801.0040	GF422201.0040
GF422801.0050	GF422201.0050
GF422801.0060	GF422201.0060
GF422801.0080	GF422201.0080
GF422801.0100	GF422201.0100
GF422801.0112	GF422201.0112
GF422801.0114	GF422201.0114
GF422801.0116	GF422201.0116



ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b> 4	0,7	3,16	6	3,3	4,2	49	7,7	36	9,5	2
5	0,8	4,04	6	4,2	5,3	55	9,6	36	11,8	2
6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	62	12,1	36	14,7	2
8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	74	15,1	40	18,5	2
10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	79	19,6	45	23,8	2
12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	89	22,9	45	27,8	2
14	2	11,6	16	12	14,7	102	28,1	48	33,8	2
16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	102	32,1	48	38,3	2

**BGF-Z2**  
**2xd<sub>1</sub>**  
**R30-1KZ-HA**

**BGF-Z2**  
**2xd<sub>1</sub>**  
**R30-1KZ-HB**

GF432801.0040	GF432201.0040
GF432801.0050	GF432201.0050
GF432801.0060	GF432201.0060
GF432801.0080	GF432201.0080
GF432801.0100	GF432201.0100
GF432801.0112	GF432201.0112
GF432801.0114	GF432201.0114
GF432801.0116	GF432201.0116



ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

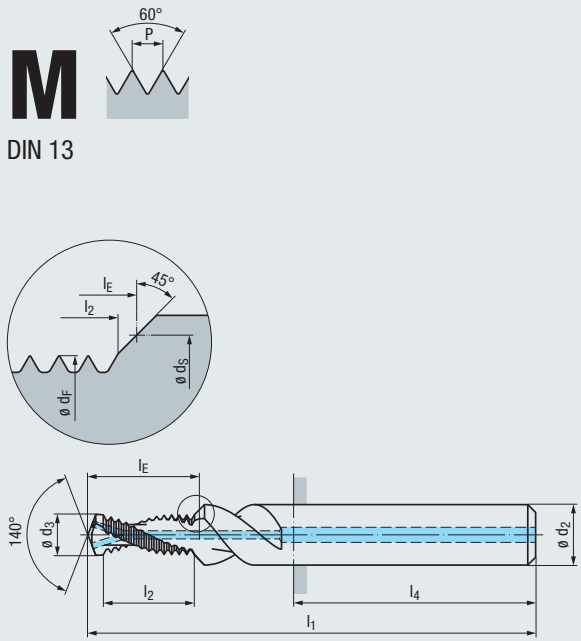
ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b> 6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	65	15,1	36	17,7	2
8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	80	20,1	40	23,5	2
10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	85	25,6	45	29,8	2
12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	95	29,9	45	34,8	2

**BGF-Z2**  
**2,5xd<sub>1</sub>**  
**R30-1KZ-HA**

**BGF-Z2**  
**2,5xd<sub>1</sub>**  
**R30-1KZ-HB**



GF442801.0060	GF442201.0060
GF442801.0080	GF442201.0080
GF442801.0100	GF442201.0100
GF442801.0112	GF442201.0112



特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



超硬	TICN
R30	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z2	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	$\phi d_1$

**BGF-Z2**

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
  - M
  - MF
  - UNC  
UN, UNS
  - UNF  
UNEF
  - G, Rp
  - NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
  - BSW, BSF
  - Pg
  - MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
  - EG (STI)
  - SELF-LOCK
  - Tr
  - Zubehör  
Accessories

アプリケーション – 被削材 Applications – material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**K 1.1-3.2 N 1.1-1.6**  
**N 2.2-2.3, 2.6 N 3.1-4.1**

**1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_3$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_E$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	4	0,7	3,16	6	3,3	4,2	49	5,6	36	7,4	2
	5	0,8	4,04	6	4,2	5,3	55	7,2	36	9,4	2
	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	62	9,1	36	11,7	2
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	74	11,3	40	14,7	2
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	79	15,1	45	19,3	2
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	89	17,6	45	22,5	2
	14	2	11,6	16	12	14,7	102	20,1	48	25,8	2
	16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	102	24,1	48	30,3	2

BGF-Z2 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z2 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF422806.0040	GF422206.0040
GF422806.0050	GF422206.0050
GF422806.0060	GF422206.0060
GF422806.0080	GF422206.0080
GF422806.0100	GF422206.0100
GF422806.0112	GF422206.0112
GF422806.0114	GF422206.0114
GF422806.0116	GF422206.0116

ねじ深さ Thread depth

	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_3$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_E$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	4	0,7	3,16	6	3,3	4,2	49	7,7	36	9,5	2
	5	0,8	4,04	6	4,2	5,3	55	9,6	36	11,8	2
	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	62	12,1	36	14,7	2
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	74	15,1	40	18,5	2
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	79	19,6	45	23,8	2
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	89	22,9	45	27,8	2
	14	2	11,6	16	12	14,7	102	28,1	48	33,8	2
	16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	102	32,1	48	38,3	2

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

BGF-Z2 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z2 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF432806.0040	GF432206.0040
GF432806.0050	GF432206.0050
GF432806.0060	GF432206.0060
GF432806.0080	GF432206.0080
GF432806.0100	GF432206.0100
GF432806.0112	GF432206.0112
GF432806.0114	GF432206.0114
GF432806.0116	GF432206.0116

ねじ深さ Thread depth

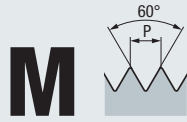
	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_3$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_E$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	65	15,1	36	17,7	2
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	80	20,1	40	23,5	2
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	85	25,6	45	29,8	2
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	95	29,9	45	34,8	2

**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

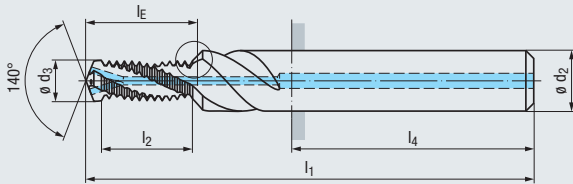
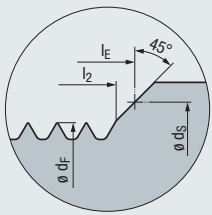
BGF-Z2 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z2 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF442806.0060	GF442206.0060
GF442806.0080	GF442206.0080
GF442806.0100	GF442206.0100
GF442806.0112	GF442206.0112

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



DIN 13



超硬

R30

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3

DIN 6535

HA  
HB



BGF-Z3



K 1.1-1.2  
N 1.5, 2.3

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_3$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_E$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	62	9,1	36	11,7	3
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	74	11,3	40	14,7	3
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	79	15,1	45	19,3	3
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	89	17,6	45	22,5	3
	16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	102	24,1	48	30,3	3

BGF-Z3  
1,5x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HA

BGF-Z3  
1,5x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HB

GF422851.0060  
GF422851.0080  
GF422851.0100  
GF422851.0112  
GF422851.0116

GF422251.0060  
GF422251.0080  
GF422251.0100  
GF422251.0112  
GF422251.0116



ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

2 x d<sub>1</sub>

	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_3$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_E$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	62	12,1	36	14,7	3
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	74	15,1	40	18,5	3
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	79	19,6	45	23,8	3
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	89	22,9	45	27,8	3
	16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	102	32,1	48	38,3	3

BGF-Z3  
2x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HA

BGF-Z3  
2x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HB

GF432851.0060  
GF432851.0080  
GF432851.0100  
GF432851.0112  
GF432851.0116

GF432251.0060  
GF432251.0080  
GF432251.0100  
GF432251.0112  
GF432251.0116



ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_3$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_E$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	65	15,1	36	17,7	3
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	80	20,1	40	23,5	3
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	85	25,6	45	29,8	3
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	95	29,9	45	34,8	3
	16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	110	40,1	48	46,3	3

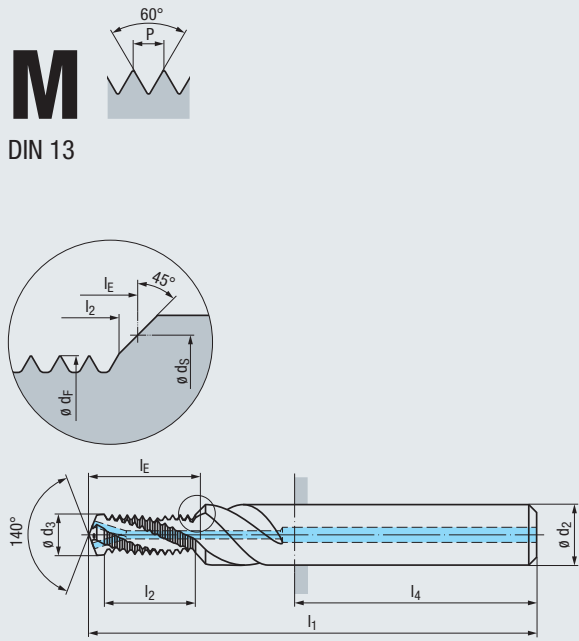
BGF-Z3  
2,5x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HA

BGF-Z3  
2,5x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HB

GF442851.0060  
GF442851.0080  
GF442851.0100  
GF442851.0112  
GF442851.0116

GF442251.0060  
GF442251.0080  
GF442251.0100  
GF442251.0112  
GF442251.0116

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



超硬	TICN
R30	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z3	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	Ø d <sub>1</sub>

**BGF-Z3**

- Product Finder
- v<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
  - M
  - MF
  - UNC  
UN, UNS
  - UNF  
UNEF
  - G, Rp
  - NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
  - BSW, BSF
  - Pg
  - MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
  - EG (STI)
  - SELF-LOCK
  - Tr
  - Zubehör  
Accessories

アプリケーション - 被削材 Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	Ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	Ø d <sub>3</sub>	Ø d <sub>5</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	62	9,1	36	11,7	3
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	74	11,3	40	14,7	3
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	79	15,1	45	19,3	3
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	89	17,6	45	22,5	3
	16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	102	24,1	48	30,3	3

BGF-Z3 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z3 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HB TICN
GF422856.0060	GF422256.0060
GF422856.0080	GF422256.0080
GF422856.0100	GF422256.0100
GF422856.0112	GF422256.0112
GF422856.0116	GF422256.0116

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	Ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	Ø d <sub>3</sub>	Ø d <sub>5</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	62	12,1	36	14,7	3
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	74	15,1	40	18,5	3
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	79	19,6	45	23,8	3
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	89	22,9	45	27,8	3
	16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	102	32,1	48	38,3	3

BGF-Z3 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z3 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HB TICN
GF432856.0060	GF432256.0060
GF432856.0080	GF432256.0080
GF432856.0100	GF432256.0100
GF432856.0112	GF432256.0112
GF432856.0116	GF432256.0116

ねじ深さ Thread depth

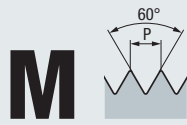
**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	Ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	Ø d <sub>3</sub>	Ø d <sub>5</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	65	15,1	36	17,7	3
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	80	20,1	40	23,5	3
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	85	25,6	45	29,8	3
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	95	29,9	45	34,8	3
	16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	110	40,1	48	46,3	3

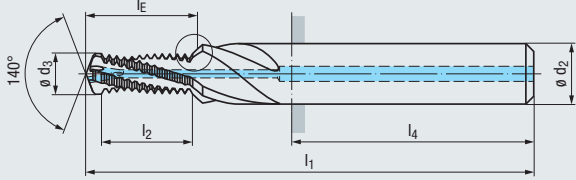
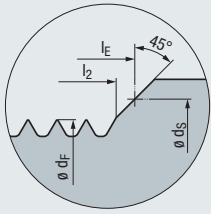
BGF-Z3 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z3 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HB TICN
GF442856.0060	GF442256.0060
GF442856.0080	GF442256.0080
GF442856.0100	GF442256.0100
GF442856.0112	GF442256.0112
GF442856.0116	GF442256.0116

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)



DIN 13



超硬	TiCN
R20	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z4	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	phi d_1

### BGF-Z4

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

**K** 1.1-1.2  
**N** 1.5-1.6, 2.3

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

## 1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	phi d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	phi d <sub>F</sub> mm	phi d <sub>2</sub>	phi d <sub>3</sub>	phi d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	62	9,1	36	11,7	4
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	74	11,3	40	14,7	4
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	79	15,1	45	19,3	4
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	89	17,6	45	22,5	4

BGF-Z4 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R20-IKZ-HA TiCN	BGF-Z4 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R20-IKZ-HB TiCN
GF429846.0060	GF429246.0060
GF429846.0080	GF429246.0080
GF429846.0100	GF429246.0100
GF429846.0112	GF429246.0112

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

## 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

	phi d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	phi d <sub>F</sub> mm	phi d <sub>2</sub>	phi d <sub>3</sub>	phi d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	62	12,1	36	14,7	4
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	74	15,1	40	18,5	4
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	79	19,6	45	23,8	4
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	89	22,9	45	27,8	4
	16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	102	32,1	48	38,3	4

BGF-Z4 2xd <sub>1</sub> R20-IKZ-HA TiCN	BGF-Z4 2xd <sub>1</sub> R20-IKZ-HB TiCN
GF439846.0060	GF439246.0060
GF439846.0080	GF439246.0080
GF439846.0100	GF439246.0100
GF439846.0112	GF439246.0112
GF439846.0116	GF439246.0116

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

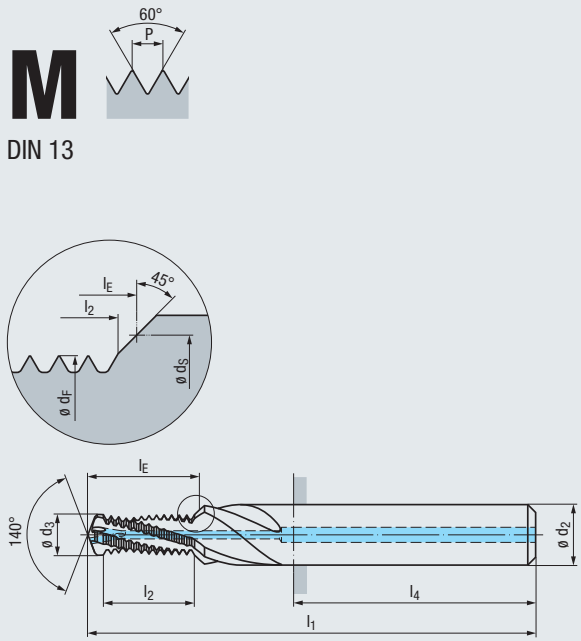
## 2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	phi d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	phi d <sub>F</sub> mm	phi d <sub>2</sub>	phi d <sub>3</sub>	phi d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	65	15,1	36	17,7	4
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	80	20,1	40	23,5	4
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	85	25,6	45	29,8	4
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	95	29,9	45	34,8	4
	16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	110	40,1	48	46,3	4

BGF-Z4 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> R20-IKZ-HA TiCN	BGF-Z4 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> R20-IKZ-HB TiCN
GF449846.0060	GF449246.0060
GF449846.0080	GF449246.0080
GF449846.0100	GF449246.0100
GF449846.0112	GF449246.0112
GF449846.0116	GF449246.0116

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request





超硬	TIALN T3
R20	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z4	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	ø d1

**BGF-Z4**

Product Finder
v <sub>c</sub> / f <sub>z</sub>
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories

アプリケーション - 被削材 Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	62	9,1	36	11,7	4
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	74	11,3	40	14,7	4
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	79	15,1	45	19,3	4
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	89	17,6	45	22,5	4

BGF-Z4 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R20- <b>IKZ</b> -HA TIALN-T3	BGF-Z4 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R20- <b>IKZ</b> -HB TIALN-T3
GF429848.0060	GF429248.0060
GF429848.0080	GF429248.0080
GF429848.0100	GF429248.0100
GF429848.0112	GF429248.0112

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	62	12,1	36	14,7	4
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	74	15,1	40	18,5	4
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	79	19,6	45	23,8	4
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	89	22,9	45	27,8	4
	16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	102	32,1	48	38,3	4

BGF-Z4 2xd <sub>1</sub> R20- <b>IKZ</b> -HA TIALN-T3	BGF-Z4 2xd <sub>1</sub> R20- <b>IKZ</b> -HB TIALN-T3
GF439848.0060	GF439248.0060
GF439848.0080	GF439248.0080
GF439848.0100	GF439248.0100
GF439848.0112	GF439248.0112
GF439848.0116	GF439248.0116

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	5	6,3	65	15,1	36	17,7	4
	8	1,25	6,5	10	6,75	8,4	80	20,1	40	23,5	4
	10	1,5	8,2	12	8,5	10,5	85	25,6	45	29,8	4
	12	1,75	9,9	14	10,25	12,6	95	29,9	45	34,8	4
	16	2	13,6	18	14	16,8	110	40,1	48	46,3	4

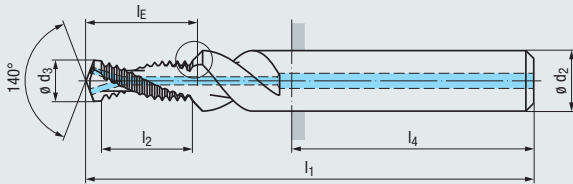
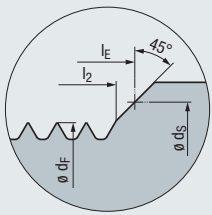
BGF-Z4 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> R20- <b>IKZ</b> -HA TIALN-T3	BGF-Z4 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> R20- <b>IKZ</b> -HB TIALN-T3
GF449848.0060	GF449248.0060
GF449848.0080	GF449248.0080
GF449848.0100	GF449248.0100
GF449848.0112	GF449248.0112
GF449848.0116	GF449248.0116

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# MF

DIN 13



超硬

R30

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z2

DIN 6535



BGF-Z2



アプリケーション – 被削材

Applications – material ▶▶ 358

**K** 1.1-3.2    **N** 1.1-1.5  
**N** 2.2-2.3, 2.6    **N** 3.1-4.1

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_3$	$\varnothing d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_E$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6 x	0,75	5,05	8	5,25	6,3	62	9,1	36	11,4	2
	8 x	1	6,75	10	7	8,4	74	12,1	40	15,2	2
	10 x	1	8,7	12	9	10,5	79	15,1	45	18,6	2
	10 x	1,25	8,4	12	8,75	10,5	79	15,1	45	19	2
	12 x	1,25	10,4	14	10,75	12,6	89	18,9	45	23,2	2
	12 x	1,5	10,15	14	10,5	12,6	89	18,1	45	22,7	2
	14 x	1,5	12,1	16	12,5	14,7	102	21,1	48	26,2	2
	16 x	1,5	14,1	18	14,5	16,8	102	24,1	48	29,6	2

BGF-Z2  
1,5x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HA

BGF-Z2  
1,5x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HB

GF422801.0229  
GF422801.0251  
GF422801.0276  
GF422801.0277  
GF422801.0302  
GF422801.0303  
GF422801.0331  
GF422801.0359

GF422201.0229  
GF422201.0251  
GF422201.0276  
GF422201.0277  
GF422201.0302  
GF422201.0303  
GF422201.0331  
GF422201.0359

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_3$	$\varnothing d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_E$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6 x	0,75	5,05	8	5,25	6,3	62	12,1	36	14,4	2
	8 x	1	6,75	10	7	8,4	74	16,1	40	19,2	2
	10 x	1	8,7	12	9	10,5	79	20,1	45	23,6	2
	10 x	1,25	8,4	12	8,75	10,5	79	20,1	45	24	2
	12 x	1,25	10,4	14	10,75	12,6	89	23,9	45	28,2	2
	12 x	1,5	10,15	14	10,5	12,6	89	24,1	45	28,7	2
	14 x	1,5	12,1	16	12,5	14,7	102	27,1	48	32,2	2
	16 x	1,5	14,1	18	14,5	16,8	102	31,6	48	37,1	2

BGF-Z2  
2x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HA

BGF-Z2  
2x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HB

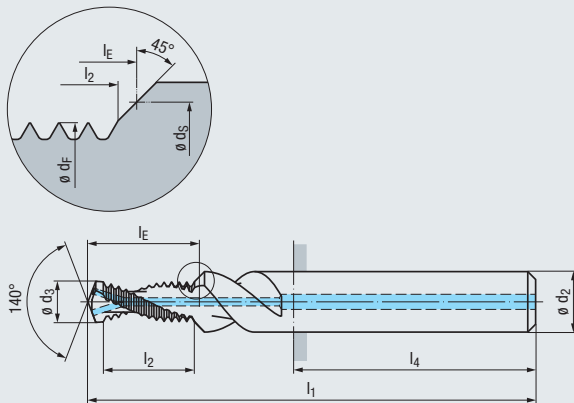
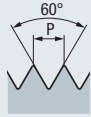
GF432801.0229  
GF432801.0251  
GF432801.0276  
GF432801.0277  
GF432801.0302  
GF432801.0303  
GF432801.0331  
GF432801.0359

GF432201.0229  
GF432201.0251  
GF432201.0276  
GF432201.0277  
GF432201.0302  
GF432201.0303  
GF432201.0331  
GF432201.0359

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



**MF**



DIN 13



超硬	TICN
R30	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z2	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	Ø d <sub>1</sub>

**BGF-Z2**

Product Finder
v <sub>c</sub> / f <sub>z</sub>
M
<b>MF</b>
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**K 1.1-3.2 N 1.1-1.6**  
**N 2.2-2.3, 2.6 N 3.1-4.1**

**1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

M	Ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	Ø d <sub>3</sub>	Ø d <sub>5</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)	BGF-Z2 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30- <b>IKZ</b> -HA TICN	BGF-Z2 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30- <b>IKZ</b> -HB TICN
												GF422806.0229	GF422206.0229
8 x 1	6,75	10	7	8,4	74	12,1	40	15,2	2	GF422806.0251	GF422206.0251		
10 x 1	8,7	12	9	10,5	79	15,1	45	18,6	2	GF422806.0276	GF422206.0276		
10 x 1,25	8,4	12	8,75	10,5	79	15,1	45	19	2	GF422806.0277	GF422206.0277		
12 x 1,25	10,4	14	10,75	12,6	89	18,9	45	23,2	2	GF422806.0302	GF422206.0302		
12 x 1,5	10,15	14	10,5	12,6	89	18,1	45	22,7	2	GF422806.0303	GF422206.0303		
14 x 1,5	12,1	16	12,5	14,7	102	21,1	48	26,2	2	GF422806.0331	GF422206.0331		
16 x 1,5	14,1	18	14,5	16,8	102	24,1	48	29,6	2	GF422806.0359	GF422206.0359		

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

M	Ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	Ø d <sub>3</sub>	Ø d <sub>5</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)	BGF-Z2 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30- <b>IKZ</b> -HA TICN	BGF-Z2 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30- <b>IKZ</b> -HB TICN
												GF432806.0229	GF432206.0229
8 x 1	6,75	10	7	8,4	74	16,1	40	19,2	2	GF432806.0251	GF432206.0251		
10 x 1	8,7	12	9	10,5	79	20,1	45	23,6	2	GF432806.0276	GF432206.0276		
10 x 1,25	8,4	12	8,75	10,5	79	20,1	45	24	2	GF432806.0277	GF432206.0277		
12 x 1,25	10,4	14	10,75	12,6	89	23,9	45	28,2	2	GF432806.0302	GF432206.0302		
12 x 1,5	10,15	14	10,5	12,6	89	24,1	45	28,7	2	GF432806.0303	GF432206.0303		
14 x 1,5	12,1	16	12,5	14,7	102	27,1	48	32,2	2	GF432806.0331	GF432206.0331		
16 x 1,5	14,1	18	14,5	16,8	102	31,6	48	37,1	2	GF432806.0359	GF432206.0359		

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

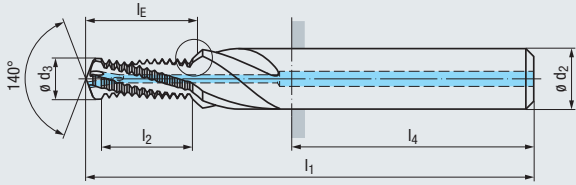
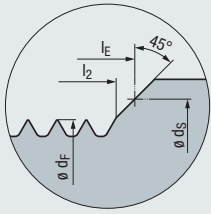
BGF
ZBGF
GSF
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys



- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



DIN 13



超硬	TICN
R20	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z4	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	phi d_1

**BGF-Z4**

アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material ▶▶ 358

**K** 1.1-1.2  
**N** 1.5-1.6. 2.3

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

2 x d<sub>1</sub>

	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_3$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_E$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	8	x 1	6,75	10	7	8,4	74	16,1	40	19,2	4
	10	x 1	8,7	12	9	10,5	79	20,1	45	23,6	4
	12	x 1,5	10,15	14	10,5	12,6	89	24,1	45	28,7	4
	16	x 1,5	14,1	18	14,5	16,8	102	31,6	48	37,1	4

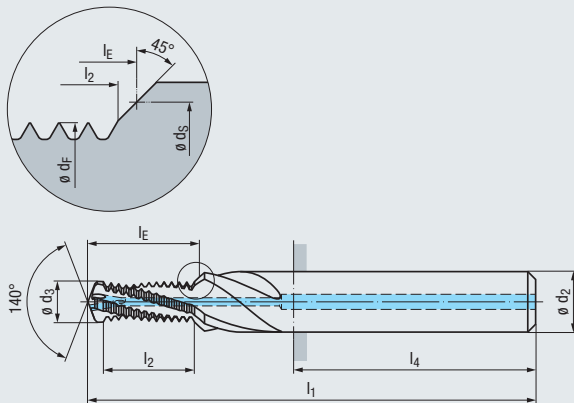
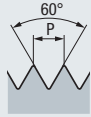
BGF-Z4 2xd <sub>1</sub> R20-1KZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z4 2xd <sub>1</sub> R20-1KZ-HB TICN
GF439846.0251	GF439246.0251
GF439846.0276	GF439246.0276
GF439846.0303	GF439246.0303
GF439846.0359	GF439246.0359

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



**MF**

DIN 13



超硬	TIALN T3
R20	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z4	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	Ø d <sub>1</sub>

**BGF-Z4**







- Product Finder
- v<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF**
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF**
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

アプリケーション - 被削材 Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**K 1.1-1.2**  
**N 1.5-1.6, 2, 3**

		<b>2 x d<sub>1</sub></b>	
		BGF-Z4 2xd <sub>1</sub> R20-IKZ-HA TIALN-T3	BGF-Z4 2xd <sub>1</sub> R20-IKZ-HB TIALN-T3
<b>M</b>	8 x 1	GF439848.0251	GF439248.0251
	10 x 1	GF439848.0276	GF439248.0276
	12 x 1,5	GF439848.0303	GF439248.0303
	16 x 1,5	GF439848.0359	GF439248.0359

	Ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	Ø d <sub>3</sub>	Ø d <sub>5</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	8	x 1	6,75	10	7	8,4	74	16,1	40	19,2	4
	10	x 1	8,7	12	9	10,5	79	20,1	45	23,6	4
	12	x 1,5	10,15	14	10,5	12,6	89	24,1	45	28,7	4
	16	x 1,5	14,1	18	14,5	16,8	102	31,6	48	37,1	4

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



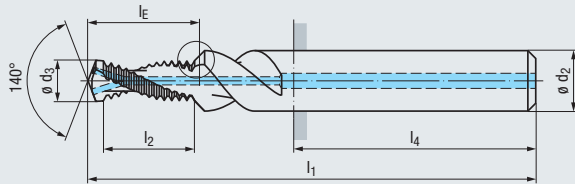
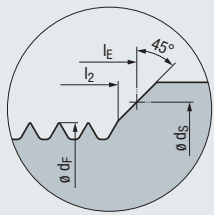
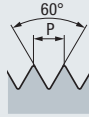
ねじゲージは 541 - 594 ページをご覧ください。

Thread gauges, see page 541 - 594

- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC**  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF**
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# UNC

ASME B1.1



超硬

R30

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z2

DIN 6535



BGF-Z2



**K** 1.1-3.2    **N** 1.1-1.5  
**N** 2.2-2.3, 2.6    **N** 3.1-4.1

アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material    ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

ø d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
1/4	20	4,85	8	5,2	6,7	62	9	36	12,1	2
5/16	18	6,25	10	6,6	8,3	74	11,4	40	15	2
3/8	16	7,65	12	8	10	79	14,4	45	18,6	2
7/16	14	9	12	9,4	11,7	79	16,5	45	21,3	2
1/2	13	10,35	14	10,8	13,3	89	17,7	45	23,1	2
9/16	12	11,8	16	12,25	15	102	21,3	48	27,2	2
5/8	11	13,1	18	13,5	16,7	102	23,2	48	29,7	2

BGF-Z2  
1,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HA

BGF-Z2  
1,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HB

GF422801.5009  
GF422801.5010  
GF422801.5011  
GF422801.5012  
GF422801.5013  
GF422801.5014  
GF422801.5015

GF422201.5009  
GF422201.5010  
GF422201.5011  
GF422201.5012  
GF422201.5013  
GF422201.5014  
GF422201.5015

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

ø d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
1/4	20	4,85	8	5,2	6,7	62	12,8	36	15,9	2
5/16	18	6,25	10	6,6	8,3	74	15,6	40	19,2	2
3/8	16	7,65	12	8	10	79	19,2	45	23,3	2
7/16	14	9	12	9,4	11,7	79	21,9	45	26,7	2
1/2	13	10,35	14	10,8	13,3	89	25,5	45	30,9	2
9/16	12	11,8	16	12,25	15	102	27,7	48	33,6	2
5/8	11	13,1	18	13,5	16,7	102	30,1	48	36,7	2

BGF-Z2  
2xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HA

BGF-Z2  
2xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HB

GF432801.5009  
GF432801.5010  
GF432801.5011  
GF432801.5012  
GF432801.5013  
GF432801.5014  
GF432801.5015

GF432201.5009  
GF432201.5010  
GF432201.5011  
GF432201.5012  
GF432201.5013  
GF432201.5014  
GF432201.5015

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

ø d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
3/8	16	7,65	12	8	10	85	23,9	45	28,1	2
7/16	14	9	12	9,4	11,7	85	27,3	45	32,2	2
1/2	13	10,35	14	10,8	13,3	95	31,4	45	36,7	2
9/16	12	11,8	16	12,25	15	110	34	48	39,9	2

BGF-Z2  
2,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HA

BGF-Z2  
2,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HB

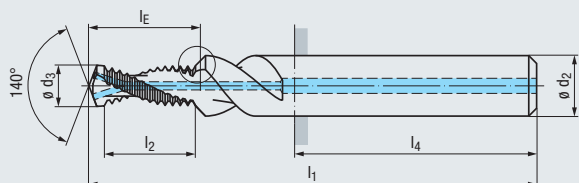
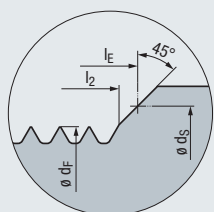
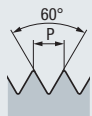
GF442801.5011  
GF442801.5012  
GF442801.5013  
GF442801.5014

GF442201.5011  
GF442201.5012  
GF442201.5013  
GF442201.5014

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



**UNC**



ASME B1.1



超硬	TICN
R30	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z2	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	Ø d1

**BGF-Z2**

- Product Finder
- Vc / fz
- M
- MF
- UNC**
- UN, UNS
- UNF
- UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF
- Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ
- UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör
- Accessories

アプリケーション – 被削材 Applications – material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**K 1.1-3.2 N 1.1-1.6**  
**N 2.2-2.3, 2.6 N 3.1-4.1**

**1,5 x d1**

Ø d1 inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	Ø dF mm	Ø d2	Ø d3	Ø dS	l1	l2	l4	lE	Z (刃数)
1/4	20	4,85	8	5,2	6,7	62	9	36	12,1	2
5/16	18	6,25	10	6,6	8,3	74	11,4	40	15	2
3/8	16	7,65	12	8	10	79	14,4	45	18,6	2
7/16	14	9	12	9,4	11,7	79	16,5	45	21,3	2
1/2	13	10,35	14	10,8	13,3	89	17,7	45	23,1	2
9/16	12	11,8	16	12,25	15	102	21,3	48	27,2	2
5/8	11	13,1	18	13,5	16,7	102	23,2	48	29,7	2

BGF-Z2 1,5xd1 R30-IKZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z2 1,5xd1 R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF422806.5009	GF422206.5009
GF422806.5010	GF422206.5010
GF422806.5011	GF422206.5011
GF422806.5012	GF422206.5012
GF422806.5013	GF422206.5013
GF422806.5014	GF422206.5014
GF422806.5015	GF422206.5015

ねじ深さ Thread depth

Ø d1 inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	Ø dF mm	Ø d2	Ø d3	Ø dS	l1	l2	l4	lE	Z (刃数)
1/4	20	4,85	8	5,2	6,7	62	12,8	36	15,9	2
5/16	18	6,25	10	6,6	8,3	74	15,6	40	19,2	2
3/8	16	7,65	12	8	10	79	19,2	45	23,3	2
7/16	14	9	12	9,4	11,7	79	21,9	45	26,7	2
1/2	13	10,35	14	10,8	13,3	89	25,5	45	30,9	2
9/16	12	11,8	16	12,25	15	102	27,7	48	33,6	2
5/8	11	13,1	18	13,5	16,7	102	30,1	48	36,7	2

**2 x d1**

BGF-Z2 2xd1 R30-IKZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z2 2xd1 R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF432806.5009	GF432206.5009
GF432806.5010	GF432206.5010
GF432806.5011	GF432206.5011
GF432806.5012	GF432206.5012
GF432806.5013	GF432206.5013
GF432806.5014	GF432206.5014
GF432806.5015	GF432206.5015

ねじ深さ Thread depth

Ø d1 inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	Ø dF mm	Ø d2	Ø d3	Ø dS	l1	l2	l4	lE	Z (刃数)
3/8	16	7,65	12	8	10	85	23,9	45	28,1	2
7/16	14	9	12	9,4	11,7	85	27,3	45	32,2	2
1/2	13	10,35	14	10,8	13,3	95	31,4	45	36,7	2
9/16	12	11,8	16	12,25	15	110	34	48	39,9	2

**2,5 x d1**

BGF-Z2 2,5xd1 R30-IKZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z2 2,5xd1 R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF442806.5011	GF442206.5011
GF442806.5012	GF442206.5012
GF442806.5013	GF442206.5013
GF442806.5014	GF442206.5014

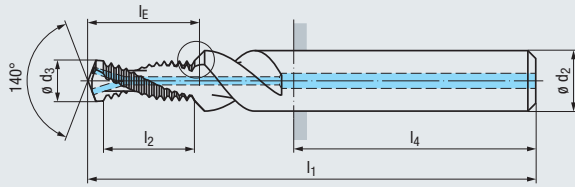
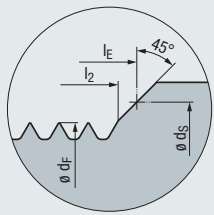
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF**  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



# UNF

ASME B1.1



超硬

R30

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z2

DIN 6535

HA  
HB

90°

phi d1

BGF-Z2



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material ▶▶ 358

**K** 1.1-3.2    **N** 1.1-1.5  
**N** 2.2-2.3, 2.6    **N** 3.1-4.1

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	ø d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)	BGF-Z2 1,5x d <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HA	BGF-Z2 1,5x d <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HB
												GF422801.5043	GF422201.5043
BGF	1/4	28	5,26	8	5,5	6,7	62	9,2	36	11,8	2	GF422801.5044	GF422201.5044
	5/16	24	6,6	10	6,9	8,3	74	11,7	40	14,9	2	GF422801.5045	GF422201.5045
ZBGF	3/8	24	8,2	12	8,5	10	79	13,9	45	17,3	2	GF422801.5046	GF422201.5046
	7/16	20	9,55	12	9,9	11,7	79	17,9	45	22	2	GF422801.5047	GF422201.5047
GSF	1/2	20	11,1	14	11,5	13,3	89	19,2	45	23,6	2	GF422801.5048	GF422201.5048
	9/16	18	12,5	16	12,9	15	102	21,3	48	26,3	2	GF422801.5049	GF422201.5049
GF	5/8	18	14,1	18	14,5	16,7	102	22,7	48	28,1	2		

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

	ø d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)	BGF-Z2 2x d <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HA	BGF-Z2 2x d <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HB
												GF432801.5043	GF432201.5043
	1/4	28	5,26	8	5,5	6,7	62	12,8	36	15,4	2	GF432801.5044	GF432201.5044
	5/16	24	6,6	10	6,9	8,3	74	16	40	19,1	2	GF432801.5045	GF432201.5045
	3/8	24	8,2	12	8,5	10	79	19,2	45	22,6	2	GF432801.5046	GF432201.5046
	7/16	20	9,55	12	9,9	11,7	79	21,7	45	25,8	2	GF432801.5047	GF432201.5047
	1/2	20	11,1	14	11,5	13,3	89	25,6	45	30	2	GF432801.5048	GF432201.5048
	9/16	18	12,5	16	12,9	15	102	28,4	48	33,4	2	GF432801.5049	GF432201.5049
	5/8	18	14,1	18	14,5	16,7	102	31,2	48	36,5	2		

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



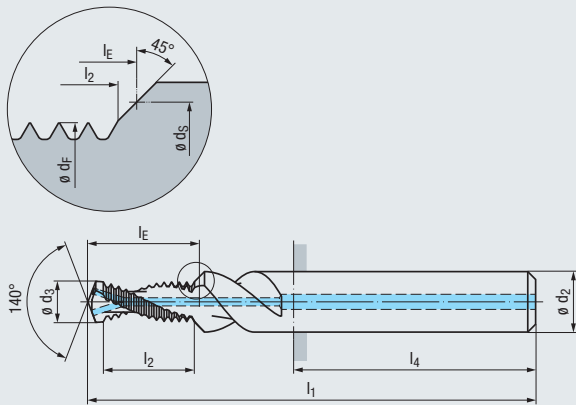
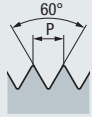
ねじ深さゲージは 588 - 591ページ  
をご覧ください。

Thread depth plug gauges,  
see page 588 - 591





# UNF



ASME B1.1



超硬	TICN
R30	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z2	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	∅ d <sub>1</sub>

**BGF-Z2**

- Product Finder
- v<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF**  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**K 1.1-3.2    N 1.1-1.6**  
**N 2.2-2.3, 2.6    N 3.1-4.1**



## 1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

∅ d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	∅ d <sub>F</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>2</sub>	∅ d <sub>3</sub>	∅ d <sub>5</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
1/4	28	5,26	8	5,5	6,7	62	9,2	36	11,8	2
5/16	24	6,6	10	6,9	8,3	74	11,7	40	14,9	2
3/8	24	8,2	12	8,5	10	79	13,9	45	17,3	2
7/16	20	9,55	12	9,9	11,7	79	17,9	45	22	2
1/2	20	11,1	14	11,5	13,3	89	19,2	45	23,6	2
9/16	18	12,5	16	12,9	15	102	21,3	48	26,3	2
5/8	18	14,1	18	14,5	16,7	102	22,7	48	28,1	2

BGF-Z2 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z2 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HB TICN
GF422806.5043	GF422206.5043
GF422806.5044	GF422206.5044
GF422806.5045	GF422206.5045
GF422806.5046	GF422206.5046
GF422806.5047	GF422206.5047
GF422806.5048	GF422206.5048
GF422806.5049	GF422206.5049

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

∅ d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	∅ d <sub>F</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>2</sub>	∅ d <sub>3</sub>	∅ d <sub>5</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
1/4	28	5,26	8	5,5	6,7	62	12,8	36	15,4	2
5/16	24	6,6	10	6,9	8,3	74	16	40	19,1	2
3/8	24	8,2	12	8,5	10	79	19,2	45	22,6	2
7/16	20	9,55	12	9,9	11,7	79	21,7	45	25,8	2
1/2	20	11,1	14	11,5	13,3	89	25,6	45	30	2
9/16	18	12,5	16	12,9	15	102	28,4	48	33,4	2
5/8	18	14,1	18	14,5	16,7	102	31,2	48	36,5	2

## 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

BGF-Z2 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z2 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HB TICN
GF432806.5043	GF432206.5043
GF432806.5044	GF432206.5044
GF432806.5045	GF432206.5045
GF432806.5046	GF432206.5046
GF432806.5047	GF432206.5047
GF432806.5048	GF432206.5048
GF432806.5049	GF432206.5049

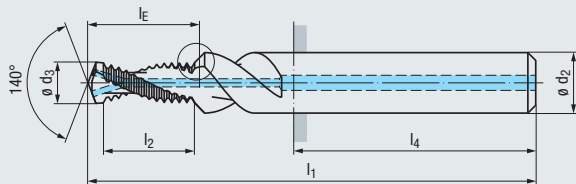
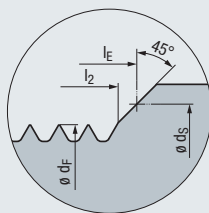
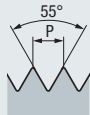
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# G (BSP)

DIN EN ISO 228



超硬

R30

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z2

DIN 6535



BGF-Z2



**K** 1.1-3.2    **N** 1.1-1.5  
**N** 2.2-2.3, 2.6    **N** 3.1-4.1

アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material    ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

### 1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	呼び径										Z (刃数)	BGF-Z2 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HA	BGF-Z2 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HB
	Nom. size ø d <sub>1</sub>	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>		GF422801.4035	GF422201.4035
<b>G</b>	1/8	28	8,5	12	8,8	10,2	79	14,6	45	17,9	2	GF422801.4036	GF422201.4036
	1/4	19	11,4	16	11,8	13,8	102	18,8	48	23,4	2	GF422801.4037	GF422201.4037
	3/8	19	14,85	18	15,25	17,5	102	25,5	48	30,9	2		



ねじ深さ

Thread depth

### 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

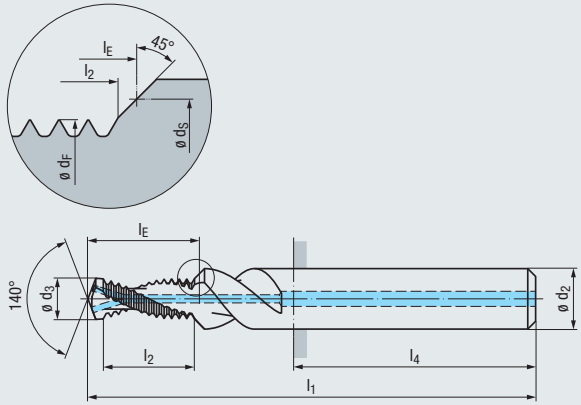
	呼び径										Z (刃数)	BGF-Z2 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HA	BGF-Z2 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HB
	Nom. size ø d <sub>1</sub>	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>		GF432801.4035	GF432201.4035
<b>G</b>	1/8	28	8,5	12	8,8	10,2	79	19,1	45	22,4	2	GF432801.4036	GF432201.4036
	1/4	19	11,4	16	11,8	13,8	102	25,5	48	30,1	2	GF432801.4037	GF432201.4037
	3/8	19	14,85	18	15,25	17,5	102	33,5	48	38,9	2		

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request









DIN EN ISO 228



超硬	TICN
R30	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z2	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	Ø d <sub>1</sub>

**BGF-Z2**

Product Finder
v <sub>c</sub> / f <sub>z</sub>
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
<b>G, Rp</b>
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories

アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**K 1.1-3.2**    **N 1.1-1.6**  
**N 2.2-2.3, 2.6**    **N 3.1-4.1**

**1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

呼び径 Nom. size Ø d <sub>1</sub>	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	Ø d <sub>3</sub>	Ø d <sub>5</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>G</b> 1/8	28	8,5	12	8,8	10,2	79	14,6	45	17,9	2
1/4	19	11,4	16	11,8	13,8	102	18,8	48	23,4	2
3/8	19	14,85	18	15,25	17,5	102	25,5	48	30,9	2

BGF-Z2 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z2 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF422806.4035	GF422206.4035
GF422806.4036	GF422206.4036
GF422806.4037	GF422206.4037

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

呼び径 Nom. size Ø d <sub>1</sub>	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	Ø d <sub>3</sub>	Ø d <sub>5</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>G</b> 1/8	28	8,5	12	8,8	10,2	79	19,1	45	22,4	2
1/4	19	11,4	16	11,8	13,8	102	25,5	48	30,1	2
3/8	19	14,85	18	15,25	17,5	102	33,5	48	38,9	2

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

BGF-Z2 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z2 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF432806.4035	GF432206.4035
GF432806.4036	GF432206.4036
GF432806.4037	GF432206.4037

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

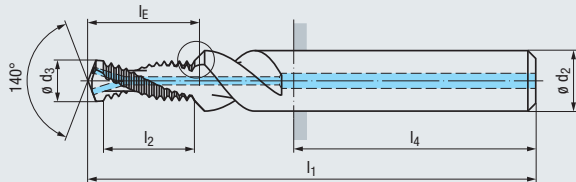
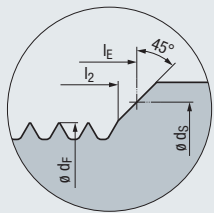
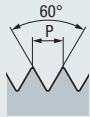
<b>BGF</b>
ZBGF
GSF
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys



- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)**

# EG M (STI)

DIN 8140-2



超硬

R30

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z2

DIN 6535



BGF-Z2



**K** 1.1-3.2    **N** 1.1-1.5  
**N** 2.2-2.3, 2.6    **N** 3.1-4.1

アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material    ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

**1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

呼び径 Nom. size $\phi d_1$	P mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_3$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_E$	Z (刃数)
<b>EG M</b> 6	1	6	10	6,3	7,7	74	10,1	40	13,1	2
8	1,25	8,1	12	8,4	10,1	79	12,6	45	16,4	2
10	1,5	10	14	10,4	12,5	89	16,6	45	21,3	2
12	1,75	12,1	16	12,5	15	102	19,4	48	24,8	2
14	2	14,1	18	14,5	17,4	102	22,1	48	28,4	2
16	2	16	20	16,5	19,5	115	26,1	50	32,9	2

BGF-Z2  
1,5x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HA

BGF-Z2  
1,5x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HB

GF422801.0971  
GF422801.0973  
GF422801.0975  
GF422801.0977  
GF422801.0978  
GF422801.0979

GF422201.0971  
GF422201.0973  
GF422201.0975  
GF422201.0977  
GF422201.0978  
GF422201.0979

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

呼び径 Nom. size $\phi d_1$	P mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_3$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_E$	Z (刃数)
<b>EG M</b> 6	1	6	10	6,3	7,7	74	13,1	40	16,1	2
8	1,25	8,1	12	8,4	10,1	79	16,3	45	20,1	2
10	1,5	10	14	10,4	12,5	89	21,1	45	25,8	2
12	1,75	12,1	16	12,5	15	102	24,6	48	30,1	2
14	2	14,1	18	14,5	17,4	102	30,1	48	36,4	2
16	2	16	20	16,5	19,5	115	34,1	50	40,9	2



BGF-Z2  
2x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HA

BGF-Z2  
2x d<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HB

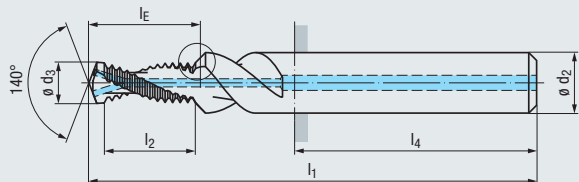
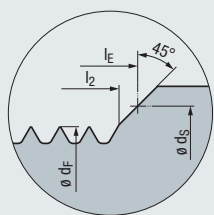
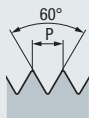
GF432801.0971  
GF432801.0973  
GF432801.0975  
GF432801.0977  
GF432801.0978  
GF432801.0979

GF432201.0971  
GF432201.0973  
GF432201.0975  
GF432201.0977  
GF432201.0978  
GF432201.0979

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

# EG M (STI)

DIN 8140-2



超硬	TICN
R30	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z2	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	ø d <sub>1</sub>

**BGF-Z2**

Product Finder
v <sub>c</sub> / f <sub>z</sub>
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
<b>EG (STI)</b>
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories

アプリケーション – 被削材 Applications – material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**K 1.1-3.2**    **N 1.1-1.6**  
**N 2.2-2.3, 2.6**    **N 3.1-4.1**

呼び径 Nom. size ø d <sub>1</sub>	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>EG M</b> 6	1	6	10	6,3	7,7	74	10,1	40	13,1	2
8	1,25	8,1	12	8,4	10,1	79	12,6	45	16,4	2
10	1,5	10	14	10,4	12,5	89	16,6	45	21,3	2
12	1,75	12,1	16	12,5	15	102	19,4	48	24,8	2
14	2	14,1	18	14,5	17,4	102	22,1	48	28,4	2
16	2	16	20	16,5	19,5	115	26,1	50	32,9	2

<b>1,5 x d<sub>1</sub></b>	
BGF-Z2 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z2 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF422806.0971	GF422206.0971
GF422806.0973	GF422206.0973
GF422806.0975	GF422206.0975
GF422806.0977	GF422206.0977
GF422806.0978	GF422206.0978
GF422806.0979	GF422206.0979

ねじ深さ Thread depth

呼び径 Nom. size ø d <sub>1</sub>	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>3</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>E</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>EG M</b> 6	1	6	10	6,3	7,7	74	13,1	40	16,1	2
8	1,25	8,1	12	8,4	10,1	79	16,3	45	20,1	2
10	1,5	10	14	10,4	12,5	89	21,1	45	25,8	2
12	1,75	12,1	16	12,5	15	102	24,6	48	30,1	2
14	2	14,1	18	14,5	17,4	102	30,1	48	36,4	2
16	2	16	20	16,5	19,5	115	34,1	50	40,9	2

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

<b>2 x d<sub>1</sub></b>	
BGF-Z2 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	BGF-Z2 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF432806.0971	GF432206.0971
GF432806.0973	GF432206.0973
GF432806.0975	GF432206.0975
GF432806.0977	GF432206.0977
GF432806.0978	GF432206.0978
GF432806.0979	GF432206.0979

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

<b>BGF</b>
ZBGF
GSF
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys



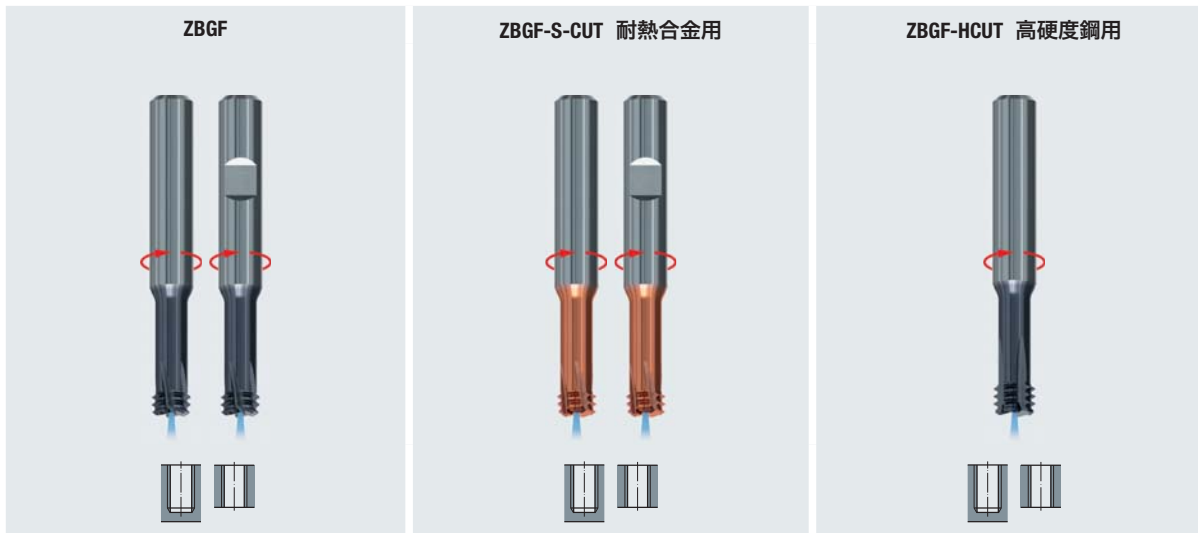
ヘリサート用EG-M ねじのタップは  
280 - 283ページをご覧ください。

Taps for Metric STI thread,  
see page 280 - 283

Product Finder
$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories

<b>BGF</b>
ZBGF
GSF
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys





ページ・Page

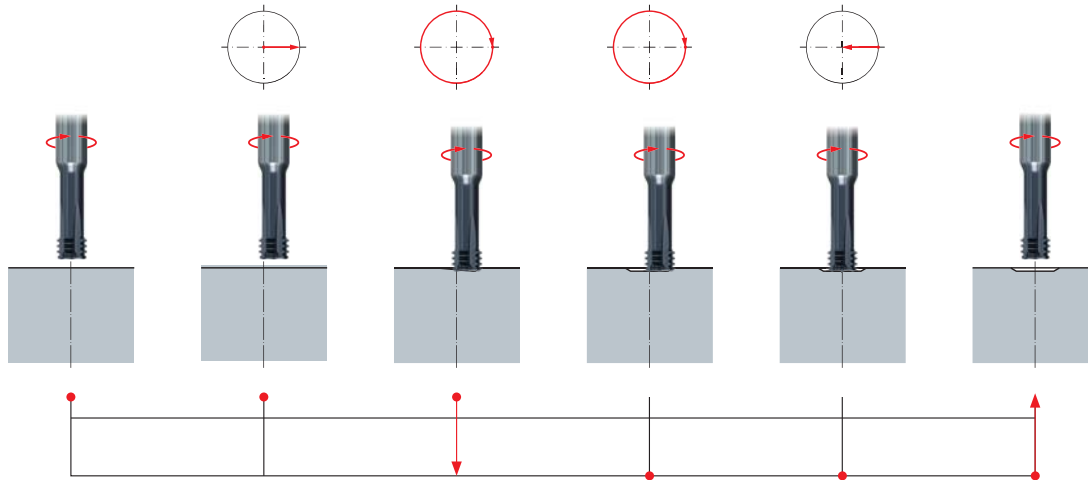
390	394	401	<b>M</b>
391	395		<b>MF</b>
392	396	402	<b>UNC</b>
393	397	403	<b>UNF</b>
	398		<b>MJ</b>
	399		<b>UNJC</b>
	400		<b>UNJF</b>

選択可能なオプションについては 356 - 357 ページをご覧ください  
Possible modifications, see pages 356 - 357

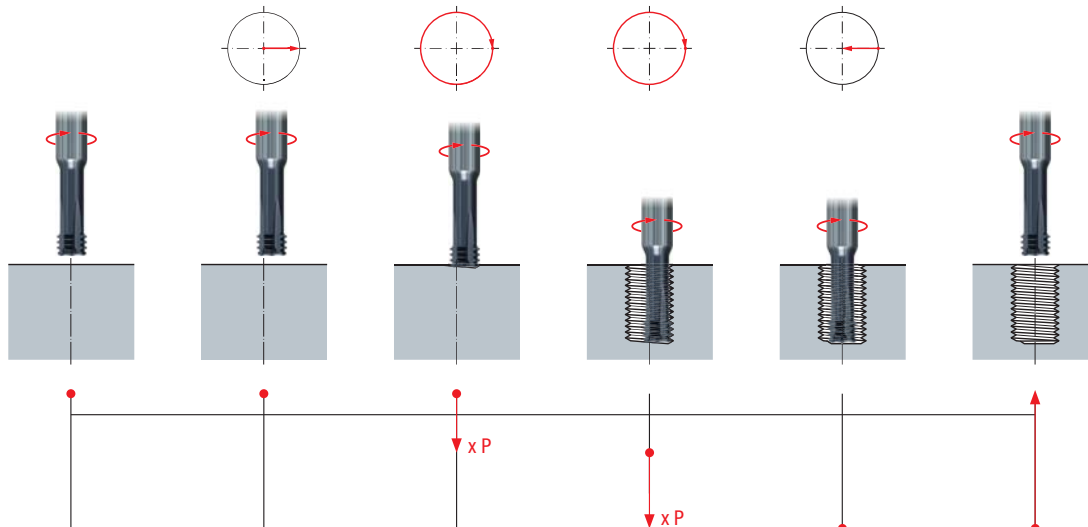
**Product Finder**

$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ
UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories

面取り加工・Circular chamfering



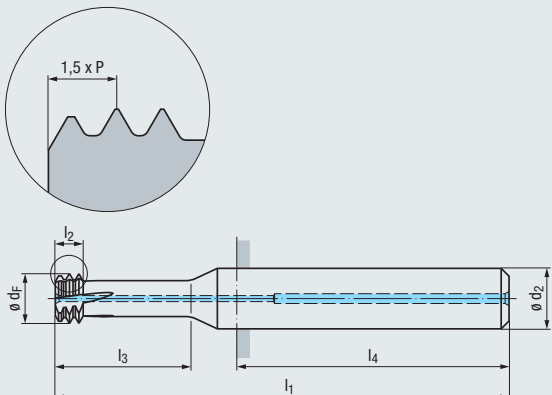
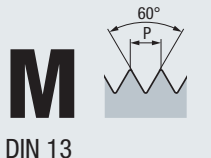
スレッドミリングサイクル・Thread milling cycle



BGF
<b>ZBGF</b>
GSF
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys



- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



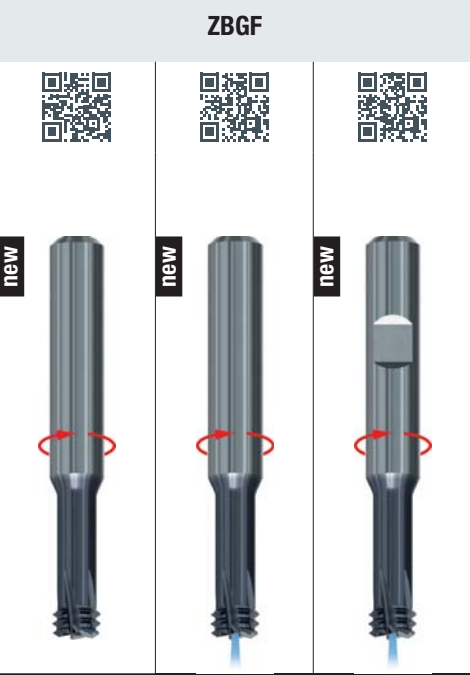
**超硬** TIALN 86

右ねじ 左勝手  
左ねじ

L10 Z4 - Z5

DIN 6535  
HA HB

面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1  
K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-5.3

**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZBGF 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA TIALN-86	ZBGF 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HA TIALN-86	ZBGF 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HB TIALN-86
<b>M</b>	3	0,5	2,25	3	39	1,5	8,3	28	4	<b>GF74682C.0030</b>		
	4	0,7	2,95	4	42	2,1	11,1	28	4	<b>GF74682C.0040</b>		
	5	0,8	3,8	6	55	2,4	13,7	36	4		<b>GF74682C.0050</b>	<b>GF74622C.0050</b>
	6	1	4,5	6	58	3	16,5	36	4		<b>GF74682C.0060</b>	<b>GF74622C.0060</b>
<b>GSF</b>	8	1,25	6,13	8	63	3,8	21,9	36	4		<b>GF74682C.0080</b>	<b>GF74622C.0080</b>
	10	1,5	7,75	10	74	4,5	27,3	40	4		<b>GF74682C.0100</b>	<b>GF74622C.0100</b>
<b>GF</b>	12	1,75	9,38	10	78	5,3	32,6	40	5		<b>GF74682C.0112</b>	<b>GF74622C.0112</b>
	14	2	11	12	88	6	38	45	5		<b>GF74682C.0114</b>	<b>GF74622C.0114</b>
<b>GF-VZ</b>	16	2	13	14	95	6	43	45	5		<b>GF74682C.0116</b>	<b>GF74622C.0116</b>
	20	2,5	16,25	18	110	7,5	53,8	48	5		<b>GF74682C.0120</b>	<b>GF74622C.0120</b>
<b>GF-KEG</b>	24	3	19,5	20	123	9	64,5	50	5		<b>GF74682C.0124</b>	<b>GF74622C.0124</b>

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



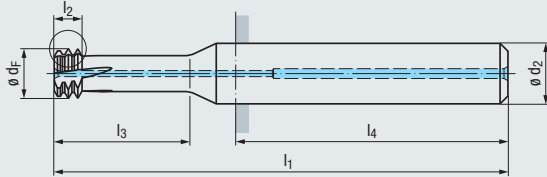
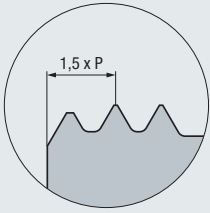
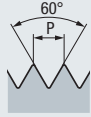
切削油は 300 - 301ページを  
ご覧ください。

Coolant-lubricants, see page 300 - 301



**MF**

DIN 13



**超硬** TIALN 86

右ねじ 左ねじ **左勝手**

L10 **Z5**

DIN 6535 HA HB

面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering

**ZBGF**

**new**

**new**

アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material

▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**P** 1.1-5.1 **M** 1.1-4.1  
**K** 1.1-4.2 **N** 1.1-5.3

**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)	ZBGF 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HA TIALN-86	ZBGF 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HB TIALN-86
										<b>M</b>	8 x 1
	10 x 1	8,5	10	74	3	26,5	40	5	<b>GF74682C.0276</b>	<b>GF74622C.0276</b>	
	10 x 1,25	8,13	10	74	3,8	26,9	40	5	<b>GF74682C.0277</b>	<b>GF74622C.0277</b>	
	12 x 1	10,5	12	83	3	31,5	45	5	<b>GF74682C.0301</b>	<b>GF74622C.0301</b>	
	12 x 1,25	10,13	12	83	3,8	31,9	45	5	<b>GF74682C.0302</b>	<b>GF74622C.0302</b>	
	12 x 1,5	9,75	12	83	4,5	32,3	45	5	<b>GF74682C.0303</b>	<b>GF74622C.0303</b>	
	14 x 1,5	11,75	12	85	4,5	37,3	45	5	<b>GF74682C.0331</b>	<b>GF74622C.0331</b>	
	16 x 1,5	13,75	14	93	4,5	42,3	45	5	<b>GF74682C.0359</b>	<b>GF74622C.0359</b>	

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

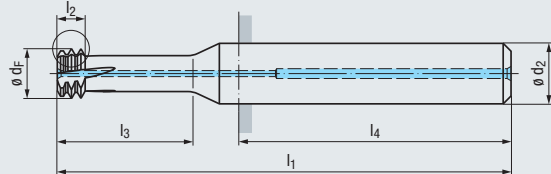
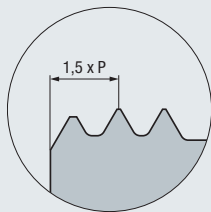
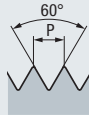
- Product Finder
- v<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF**
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF**
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC**  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# UNC

ASME B1.1



超硬

TIALN  
86

右ねじ  
左ねじ

左勝手

L10



DIN 6535



面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering



ZBGF



NEW



NEW



NEW



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

▶▶ 358

P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1  
K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-5.3

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

2,5 x  $d_1$

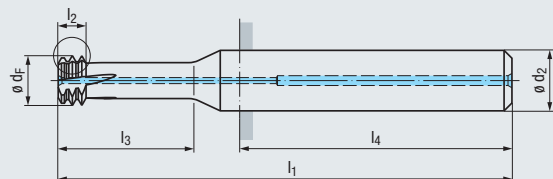
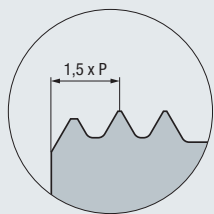
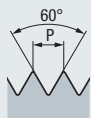
	$\varnothing d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZBGF 2,5x $d_1$ L10-HA TIALN-86	ZBGF 2,5x $d_1$ L10- <b>IKZ</b> -HA TIALN-86	ZBGF 2,5x $d_1$ L10- <b>IKZ</b> -HB TIALN-86
BGF	Nr. 6	32	2,45	3	41	2,4	10	28	3	GF74682C.5005 GF74682C.5006 GF74682C.5007		
	Nr. 8	32	3,1	4	43	2,4	11,6	28	3			
	Nr.10	24	3,37	4	45	3,2	13,7	28	3			
GSF	1/4	20	4,47	6	58	3,8	17,8	36	3		GF74682C.5009	GF74622C.5009
	5/16	18	5,89	8	64	4,2	22	36	4		GF74682C.5010	GF74622C.5010
GF	3/8	16	7,21	8	67	4,8	26,2	36	4		GF74682C.5011	GF74622C.5011
	7/16	14	8,49	10	77	5,4	30,5	40	4		GF74682C.5012	GF74622C.5012
	1/2	13	9,82	12	85	5,9	34,7	45	4		GF74682C.5013	GF74622C.5013
GF-VZ	9/16	12	11,14	12	89	6,4	38,9	45	5		GF74682C.5014	GF74622C.5014
	5/8	11	12,35	14	95	6,9	43,2	45	5		GF74682C.5015	GF74622C.5015
GF-KEG	3/4	10	15,23	16	106	7,6	51,4	48	5		GF74682C.5016	GF74622C.5016

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



**UNF**

ASME B1.1



**超硬** TIALN 86

右ねじ  
左ねじ **左勝手**

L10 **Z4 - Z5**

DIN 6535  
HA HB

面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering

**ZBGF**

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

**UNF**  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**P 1.1-5.1** **M 1.1-4.1**  
**K 1.1-4.2** **N 1.1-5.3**

**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZBGF 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA TIALN-86	ZBGF 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HA TIALN-86	ZBGF 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HB TIALN-86
Nr. 6	40	2,63	3	40	1,9	9,7	28	4	<b>GF74682C.5039</b>		
Nr. 8	36	3,15	4	43	2,1	11,5	28	4	<b>GF74682C.5040</b>		
Nr.10	32	3,7	4	45	2,4	13,3	28	4	<b>GF74682C.5041</b>		
1/4	28	5,05	6	58	2,7	17,2	36	4		<b>GF74682C.5043</b>	<b>GF74622C.5043</b>
5/16	24	6,37	8	62	3,2	21,4	36	5		<b>GF74682C.5044</b>	<b>GF74622C.5044</b>
3/8	24	7,97	8	65	3,2	25,4	36	5		<b>GF74682C.5045</b>	<b>GF74622C.5045</b>
7/16	20	9,27	10	74	3,8	29,7	40	5		<b>GF74682C.5046</b>	<b>GF74622C.5046</b>
1/2	20	10,87	12	84	3,8	33,7	45	5		<b>GF74682C.5047</b>	<b>GF74622C.5047</b>
9/16	18	11,9	12	87	4,2	37,8	45	5		<b>GF74682C.5048</b>	<b>GF74622C.5048</b>
5/8	18	13,51	14	91	4,2	41,8	45	5		<b>GF74682C.5049</b>	<b>GF74622C.5049</b>
3/4	16	15,9	16	102	4,8	50	48	5		<b>GF74682C.5050</b>	<b>GF74622C.5050</b>

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

**ZBGF**

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

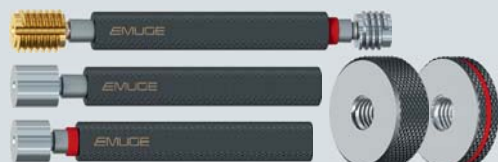
GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

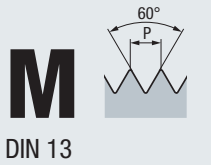
MoSys



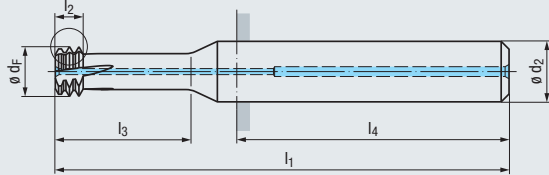
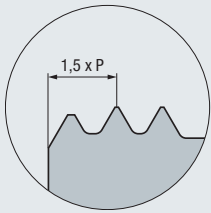
ねじゲージは 541 - 594  
ページをご覧ください。

Thread gauges,  
see page 541 - 594

- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)



DIN 13



**超硬** **ALCR 89**

右ねじ  
左ねじ **左勝手**

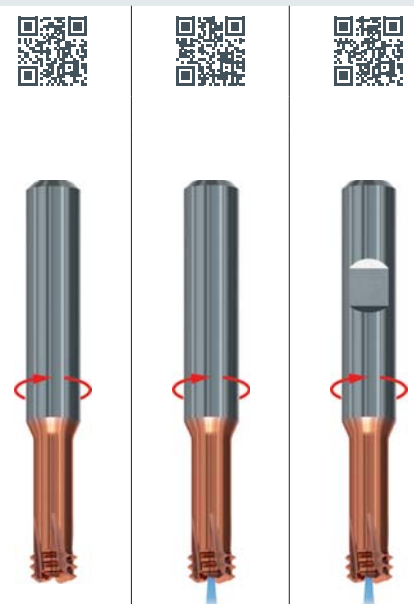
**L10** **Z4 - Z5**

**DIN 6535**  
HA  
HB

$\varnothing d_1$

面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering

### ZBGF-S-CUT 耐熱合金用



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

▶▶ 358

<b>P</b>	1.1-5.1	<b>M</b>	1.1-4.1	<b>K</b>	1.1-4.2
<b>N</b>	1.1-5.3	<b>S</b>	1.1-2.6		

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

## 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10- <b>IKZ</b> -HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10- <b>IKZ</b> -HB ALCR-89
<b>M</b>	3	0,5	2,25	3	39	1,5	6,8	28	4	<b>GF7B682B.0030</b>		
	4	0,7	2,95	4	42	2,1	9,1	28	4	<b>GF7B682B.0040</b>		
<b>ZBGF</b>	5	0,8	3,8	6	52	2,4	11,2	36	4		<b>GF7B682B.0050</b>	<b>GF7B622B.0050</b>
	6	1	4,5	6	55	3	13,5	36	4		<b>GF7B682B.0060</b>	<b>GF7B622B.0060</b>
<b>GSF</b>	8	1,25	6,13	8	60	3,8	17,9	36	4		<b>GF7B682B.0080</b>	<b>GF7B622B.0080</b>
	10	1,5	7,75	10	70	4,5	22,3	40	4		<b>GF7B682B.0100</b>	<b>GF7B622B.0100</b>
<b>GF</b>	12	1,75	9,38	10	74	5,3	26,6	40	5		<b>GF7B682B.0112</b>	<b>GF7B622B.0112</b>
	14	2	11	12	80	6	31	45	5		<b>GF7B682B.0114</b>	<b>GF7B622B.0114</b>
<b>GF-VZ</b>	16	2	13	14	85	6	35	45	5		<b>GF7B682B.0116</b>	<b>GF7B622B.0116</b>
	20	2,5	16,25	18	100	7,5	43,8	48	5		<b>GF7B682B.0120</b>	<b>GF7B622B.0120</b>
<b>GF-KEG</b>	24	3	19,5	20	110	9	52,5	50	5		<b>GF7B682B.0124</b>	<b>GF7B622B.0124</b>

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

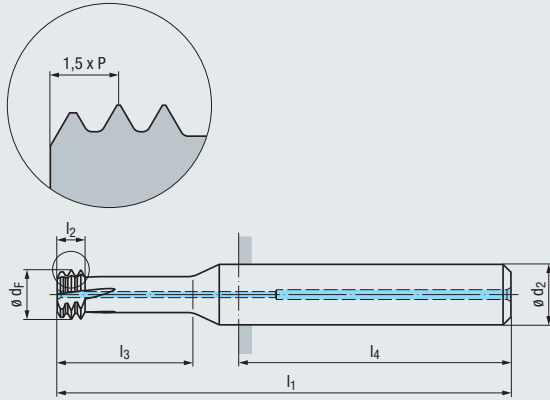
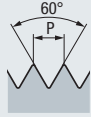
## 2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10- <b>IKZ</b> -HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10- <b>IKZ</b> -HB ALCR-89
<b>M</b>	3	0,5	2,25	3	39	1,5	8,3	28	4	<b>GF7C682B.0030</b>		
	4	0,7	2,95	4	42	2,1	11,1	28	4	<b>GF7C682B.0040</b>		
	5	0,8	3,8	6	55	2,4	13,7	36	4		<b>GF7C682B.0050</b>	<b>GF7C622B.0050</b>
	6	1	4,5	6	58	3	16,5	36	4		<b>GF7C682B.0060</b>	<b>GF7C622B.0060</b>
	8	1,25	6,13	8	63	3,8	21,9	36	4		<b>GF7C682B.0080</b>	<b>GF7C622B.0080</b>
	10	1,5	7,75	10	74	4,5	27,3	40	4		<b>GF7C682B.0100</b>	<b>GF7C622B.0100</b>
	12	1,75	9,38	10	78	5,3	32,6	40	5		<b>GF7C682B.0112</b>	<b>GF7C622B.0112</b>
	14	2	11	12	88	6	38	45	5		<b>GF7C682B.0114</b>	<b>GF7C622B.0114</b>
	16	2	13	14	95	6	43	45	5		<b>GF7C682B.0116</b>	<b>GF7C622B.0116</b>
	20	2,5	16,25	18	110	7,5	53,8	48	5		<b>GF7C682B.0120</b>	<b>GF7C622B.0120</b>
	24	3	19,5	20	123	9	64,5	50	5		<b>GF7C682B.0124</b>	<b>GF7C622B.0124</b>

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

**MF**

DIN 13



超硬

ALCR  
89

右ねじ  
左ねじ

左勝手

L10

Z5

DIN 6535



面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering



ZBGF-S-CUT 耐熱合金用



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material

▶▶ 358

P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-5.3 S 1.1-2.6

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	$\theta d_1$ mm	x	P mm	$\theta d_F$ mm	$\theta d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HB ALCR-89
											GF7B682B.0251	GF7B622B.0251
<b>M</b>	8	x	1	6,5	8	60	3	17,5	36	5	GF7B682B.0276	GF7B622B.0276
	10	x	1,25	8,13	10	70	3,8	21,9	40	5	GF7B682B.0277	GF7B622B.0277
	12	x	1	10,5	12	80	3	25,5	45	5	GF7B682B.0301	GF7B622B.0301
	12	x	1,25	10,13	12	80	3,8	25,9	45	5	GF7B682B.0302	GF7B622B.0302
	12	x	1,5	9,75	12	80	4,5	26,3	45	5	GF7B682B.0303	GF7B622B.0303
	14	x	1,5	11,75	12	80	4,5	30,3	45	5	GF7B682B.0331	GF7B622B.0331
	16	x	1,5	13,75	14	84	4,5	34,3	45	5	GF7B682B.0359	GF7B622B.0359

new



new



ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	$\theta d_1$ mm	x	P mm	$\theta d_F$ mm	$\theta d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HB ALCR-89
											GF7C682B.0251	GF7C622B.0251
<b>M</b>	8	x	1	6,5	8	63	3	21,5	36	5	GF7C682B.0276	GF7C622B.0276
	10	x	1,25	8,13	10	74	3,8	26,9	40	5	GF7C682B.0277	GF7C622B.0277
	12	x	1	10,5	12	83	3	31,5	45	5	GF7C682B.0301	GF7C622B.0301
	12	x	1,25	10,13	12	83	3,8	31,9	45	5	GF7C682B.0302	GF7C622B.0302
	12	x	1,5	9,75	12	83	4,5	32,3	45	5	GF7C682B.0303	GF7C622B.0303
	14	x	1,5	11,75	12	85	4,5	37,3	45	5	GF7C682B.0331	GF7C622B.0331
	16	x	1,5	13,75	14	93	4,5	42,3	45	5	GF7C682B.0359	GF7C622B.0359

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

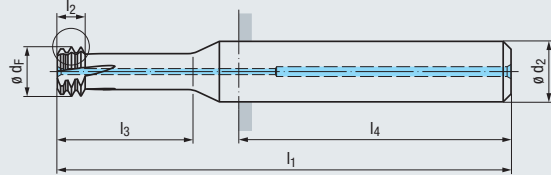
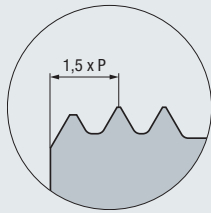
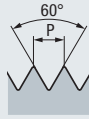
- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC**  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# UNC

ASME B1.1



超硬

ALCR  
89

右ねじ  
左ねじ

左勝手

L10



DIN 6535

HA  
HB



面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering



ZBGF-S-CUT 耐熱合金用



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

▶▶ 358

P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6		

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

2 x d<sub>1</sub>

	∅ d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	∅ d <sub>F</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)
Nr. 6		32	2,45	3	39	2,4	8,2	28	3
Nr. 8		32	3,1	4	40	2,4	9,5	28	3
Nr.10		24	3,37	4	42	3,2	11,2	28	3
1/4		20	4,47	6	55	3,8	14,6	36	3
5/16		18	5,89	8	62	4,2	18	36	4
3/8		16	7,21	8	62	4,8	21,4	36	4
7/16		14	8,49	10	70	5,4	25	40	4
1/2		13	9,82	12	80	5,9	28,3	45	4
9/16		12	11,14	12	82	6,4	31,8	45	5
5/8		11	12,35	14	87	6,9	35,2	45	5
3/4		10	15,23	16	96	7,6	41,9	48	5

ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-1KZ-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-1KZ-HB ALCR-89
GF7B682B.5005 GF7B682B.5006 GF7B682B.5007		
	GF7B682B.5009 GF7B682B.5010 GF7B682B.5011 GF7B682B.5012 GF7B682B.5013 GF7B682B.5014 GF7B682B.5015 GF7B682B.5016	GF7B622B.5009 GF7B622B.5010 GF7B622B.5011 GF7B622B.5012 GF7B622B.5013 GF7B622B.5014 GF7B622B.5015 GF7B622B.5016

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

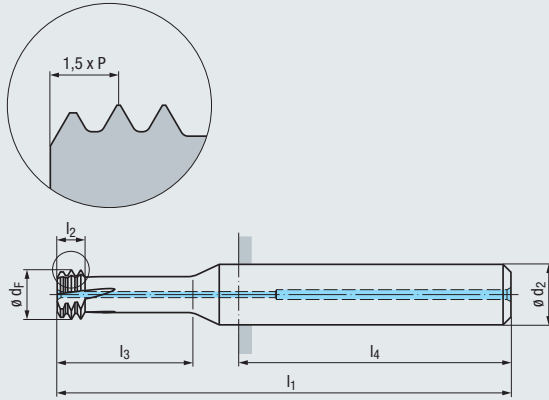
	∅ d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	∅ d <sub>F</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)
Nr. 6		32	2,45	3	41	2,4	10	28	3
Nr. 8		32	3,1	4	43	2,4	11,6	28	3
Nr.10		24	3,37	4	45	3,2	13,7	28	3
1/4		20	4,47	6	58	3,8	17,8	36	3
5/16		18	5,89	8	64	4,2	22	36	4
3/8		16	7,21	8	67	4,8	26,2	36	4
7/16		14	8,49	10	77	5,4	30,5	40	4
1/2		13	9,82	12	85	5,9	34,7	45	4
9/16		12	11,14	12	89	6,4	38,9	45	5
5/8		11	12,35	14	95	6,9	43,2	45	5
3/4		10	15,23	16	106	7,6	51,4	48	5

ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-1KZ-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-1KZ-HB ALCR-89
GF7C682B.5005 GF7C682B.5006 GF7C682B.5007		
	GF7C682B.5009 GF7C682B.5010 GF7C682B.5011 GF7C682B.5012 GF7C682B.5013 GF7C682B.5014 GF7C682B.5015 GF7C682B.5016	GF7C622B.5009 GF7C622B.5010 GF7C622B.5011 GF7C622B.5012 GF7C622B.5013 GF7C622B.5014 GF7C622B.5015 GF7C622B.5016

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



ASME B1.1



**超硬** **ALCR 89**

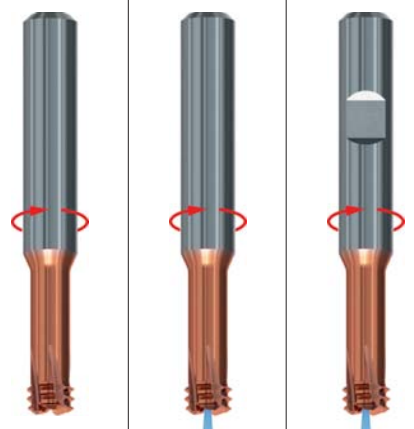
右ねじ  
左ねじ **左勝手**

**L10** **Z4 - Z5**

**DIN 6535**  
HA HB

面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering

**ZBGF-S-CUT 耐熱合金用**



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

▶▶ 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

$\theta d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\theta d_f$ mm	$\theta d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
Nr. 6	40	2,63	3	39	1,9	8	28	4
Nr. 8	36	3,15	4	40	2,1	9,4	28	4
Nr.10	32	3,7	4	42	2,4	10,8	28	4
1/4	28	5,05	6	55	2,7	14,1	36	4
5/16	24	6,37	8	58	3,2	17,5	36	5
3/8	24	7,97	8	62	3,2	20,6	36	5
7/16	20	9,27	10	70	3,8	24,1	40	5
1/2	20	10,87	12	80	3,8	27,3	45	5
9/16	18	11,9	12	80	4,2	30,7	45	5
5/8	18	13,51	14	83	4,2	33,9	45	5
3/4	16	15,9	16	93	4,8	40,5	48	5

ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HB ALCR-89
GF7B682B.5039		
GF7B682B.5040		
GF7B682B.5041		
	GF7B682B.5043	GF7B622B.5043
	GF7B682B.5044	GF7B622B.5044
	GF7B682B.5045	GF7B622B.5045
	GF7B682B.5046	GF7B622B.5046
	GF7B682B.5047	GF7B622B.5047
	GF7B682B.5048	GF7B622B.5048
	GF7B682B.5049	GF7B622B.5049
	GF7B682B.5050	GF7B622B.5050

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

$\theta d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\theta d_f$ mm	$\theta d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
Nr. 6	40	2,63	3	40	1,9	9,7	28	4
Nr. 8	36	3,15	4	43	2,1	11,5	28	4
Nr.10	32	3,7	4	45	2,4	13,3	28	4
1/4	28	5,05	6	58	2,7	17,2	36	4
5/16	24	6,37	8	62	3,2	21,4	36	5
3/8	24	7,97	8	65	3,2	25,4	36	5
7/16	20	9,27	10	74	3,8	29,7	40	5
1/2	20	10,87	12	84	3,8	33,7	45	5
9/16	18	11,9	12	87	4,2	37,8	45	5
5/8	18	13,51	14	91	4,2	41,8	45	5
3/4	16	15,9	16	102	4,8	50	48	5

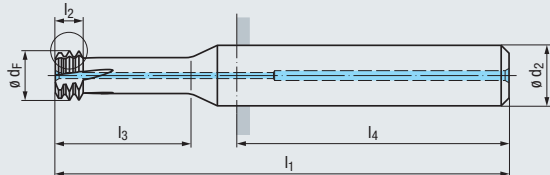
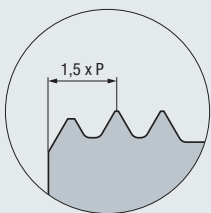
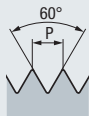
ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HB ALCR-89
GF7C682B.5039		
GF7C682B.5040		
GF7C682B.5041		
	GF7C682B.5043	GF7C622B.5043
	GF7C682B.5044	GF7C622B.5044
	GF7C682B.5045	GF7C622B.5045
	GF7C682B.5046	GF7C622B.5046
	GF7C682B.5047	GF7C622B.5047
	GF7C682B.5048	GF7C622B.5048
	GF7C682B.5049	GF7C622B.5049
	GF7C682B.5050	GF7C622B.5050

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)

# MJ

DIN ISO 5855



超硬

ALCR  
89

右ねじ  
左ねじ

左勝手

L10



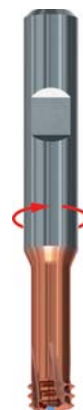
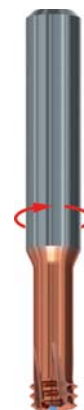
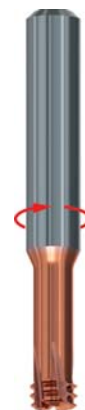
DIN 6535



面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering



ZBGF-S-CUT 耐熱合金用



P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-5.3 S 1.1-2.6

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

2 x d<sub>1</sub>

	∅ d <sub>1</sub> mm		P mm	∅ d <sub>F</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-1KZ-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-1KZ-HB ALCR-89
<b>MJ</b>	3	x	0,5	2,25	3	39	1,5	6,8	28	4	GF7B682B.1229		
	4	x	0,7	2,95	4	42	2,1	9,1	28	4	GF7B682B.1231		
<b>ZBGF</b>	5	x	0,8	3,8	6	52	2,4	11,2	36	4		GF7B682B.1232	GF7B622B.1232
	6	x	1	4,5	6	55	3	13,5	36	4		GF7B682B.1233	GF7B622B.1233
<b>GSF</b>	8	x	1	6,5	8	60	3	17,5	36	5		GF7B682B.1235	GF7B622B.1235
	8	x	1,25	6,13	8	60	3,8	17,9	36	4		GF7B682B.2026	GF7B622B.2026
<b>GF</b>	10	x	1	8,5	10	70	3	21,5	40	5		GF7B682B.1764	GF7B622B.1764
	10	x	1,25	8,13	10	70	3,8	21,9	40	5		GF7B682B.1236	GF7B622B.1236
<b>GF-VZ</b>	10	x	1,5	7,75	10	70	4,5	22,3	40	4		GF7B682B.2308	GF7B622B.2308
	12	x	1	10,5	12	80	3	25,5	45	5		GF7B682B.2310	GF7B622B.2310
<b>GF-KEG</b>	12	x	1,25	10,13	12	80	3,8	25,9	45	5		GF7B682B.1237	GF7B622B.1237
	12	x	1,5	9,75	12	80	4,5	26,3	45	5		GF7B682B.2056	GF7B622B.2056
<b>ZGF</b>	12	x	1,75	9,38	10	74	5,3	26,6	40	5		GF7B682B.1912	GF7B622B.1912
	14	x	1,5	11,75	12	80	4,5	30,3	45	5		GF7B682B.1238	GF7B622B.1238
<b>ZIRK-GF</b>	14	x	2	11	12	80	6	31	45	5		GF7B682B.2505	GF7B622B.2505
	16	x	1,5	13,75	14	84	4,5	34,3	45	5		GF7B682B.1239	GF7B622B.1239
<b>Gigant</b>	16	x	2	13	14	85	6	35	45	5		GF7B682B.1955	GF7B622B.1955
	20	x	2,5	16,25	18	100	7,5	43,8	48	5		GF7B682B.1954	GF7B622B.1954
<b>MoSys</b>	24	x	3	19,5	20	110	9	52,5	50	5		GF7B682B.9222	GF7B622B.9222

new



new



new



ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

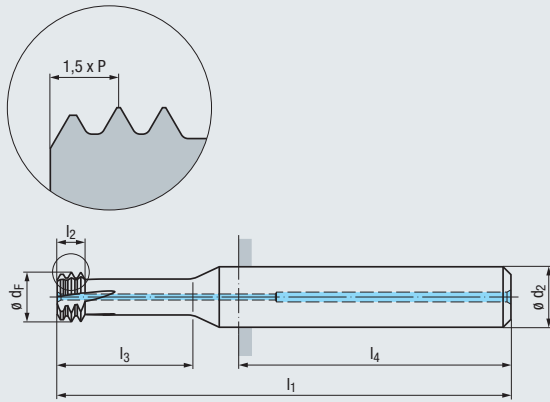
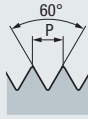
2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	∅ d <sub>1</sub> mm		P mm	∅ d <sub>F</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-1KZ-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-1KZ-HB ALCR-89
<b>MJ</b>	3	x	0,5	2,25	3	39	1,5	8,3	28	4	GF7C682B.1229		
	4	x	0,7	2,95	4	42	2,1	11,1	28	4	GF7C682B.1231		
	5	x	0,8	3,8	6	55	2,4	13,7	36	4		GF7C682B.1232	GF7C622B.1232
	6	x	1	4,5	6	58	3	16,5	36	4		GF7C682B.1233	GF7C622B.1233
	8	x	1	6,5	8	63	3	21,5	36	5		GF7C682B.1235	GF7C622B.1235
	8	x	1,25	6,13	8	63	3,8	21,9	36	4		GF7C682B.2026	GF7C622B.2026
	10	x	1	8,5	10	74	3	26,5	40	5		GF7C682B.1764	GF7C622B.1764
	10	x	1,25	8,13	10	74	3,8	26,9	40	5		GF7C682B.1236	GF7C622B.1236
	10	x	1,5	7,75	10	74	4,5	27,3	40	4		GF7C682B.2308	GF7C622B.2308
	12	x	1	10,5	12	83	3	31,5	45	5		GF7C682B.2310	GF7C622B.2310
	12	x	1,25	10,13	12	83	3,8	31,9	45	5		GF7C682B.1237	GF7C622B.1237
	12	x	1,5	9,75	12	83	4,5	32,3	45	5		GF7C682B.2056	GF7C622B.2056
	12	x	1,75	9,38	10	78	5,3	32,6	40	5		GF7C682B.1912	GF7C622B.1912
	14	x	1,5	11,75	12	85	4,5	37,3	45	5		GF7C682B.1238	GF7C622B.1238
	14	x	2	11	12	88	6	38	45	5		GF7C682B.2505	GF7C622B.2505
	16	x	1,5	13,75	14	93	4,5	42,3	45	5		GF7C682B.1239	GF7C622B.1239
	16	x	2	13	14	95	6	43	45	5		GF7C682B.1955	GF7C622B.1955
	20	x	2,5	16,25	18	110	7,5	53,8	48	5		GF7C682B.1954	GF7C622B.1954
	24	x	3	19,5	20	123	9	64,5	50	5		GF7C682B.9222	GF7C622B.9222



# UNJC

ASME B1.1 1)



**超硬** **ALCR 89**

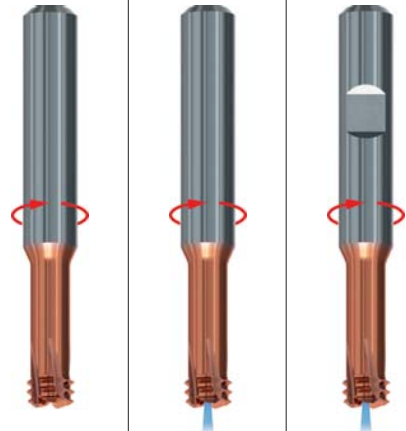
右ねじ  
左ねじ **左勝手**

**L10** **Z3 - Z5**

**DIN 6535**  
HA HB

面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering

**ZBGF-S-CUT 耐熱合金用**



Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

アプリケーション - 被削材 Applications - material **358**

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

$\theta d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\theta d_f$ mm	$\theta d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HB ALCR-89
Nr. 6	32	2,45	3	39	2,4	8,2	28	3	GF7B682B.5481		
Nr. 8	32	3,1	4	40	2,4	9,5	28	3	GF7B682B.5482		
Nr.10	24	3,37	4	42	3,2	11,2	28	3	GF7B682B.5483		
1/4	20	4,47	6	55	3,8	14,6	36	3			
5/16	18	5,89	8	62	4,2	18	36	4		GF7B682B.5485	GF7B622B.5485
3/8	16	7,21	8	62	4,8	21,4	36	4		GF7B682B.5486	GF7B622B.5486
7/16	14	8,49	10	70	5,4	25	40	4		GF7B682B.5487	GF7B622B.5487
1/2	13	9,82	12	80	5,9	28,3	45	4		GF7B682B.5488	GF7B622B.5488
9/16	12	11,14	12	82	6,4	31,8	45	5		GF7B682B.5489	GF7B622B.5489
5/8	11	12,35	14	87	6,9	35,2	45	5		GF7B682B.5490	GF7B622B.5490
3/4	10	15,23	16	96	7,6	41,9	48	5		GF7B682B.5491	GF7B622B.5491
										GF7B682B.5492	GF7B622B.5492

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG



ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

$\theta d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\theta d_f$ mm	$\theta d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-IKZ-HB ALCR-89
Nr. 6	32	2,45	3	41	2,4	10	28	3	GF7C682B.5481		
Nr. 8	32	3,1	4	43	2,4	11,6	28	3	GF7C682B.5482		
Nr.10	24	3,37	4	45	3,2	13,7	28	3	GF7C682B.5483		
1/4	20	4,47	6	58	3,8	17,8	36	3			
5/16	18	5,89	8	64	4,2	22	36	4		GF7C682B.5485	GF7C622B.5485
3/8	16	7,21	8	67	4,8	26,2	36	4		GF7C682B.5486	GF7C622B.5486
7/16	14	8,49	10	77	5,4	30,5	40	4		GF7C682B.5487	GF7C622B.5487
1/2	13	9,82	12	85	5,9	34,7	45	4		GF7C682B.5488	GF7C622B.5488
9/16	12	11,14	12	89	6,4	38,9	45	5		GF7C682B.5489	GF7C622B.5489
5/8	11	12,35	14	95	6,9	43,2	45	5		GF7C682B.5490	GF7C622B.5490
3/4	10	15,23	16	106	7,6	51,4	48	5		GF7C682B.5491	GF7C622B.5491
										GF7C682B.5492	GF7C622B.5492

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys



1) früher ASME B1.15  
formerly ASME B1.15

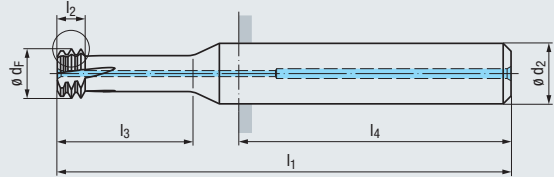
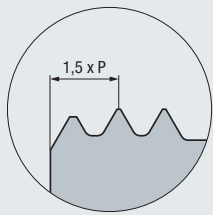
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



# UNJF

ASME B1.1 1)



**超硬** **ALCR 89**

右ねじ  
左ねじ **左勝手**

**L10** **Z4 - Z5**

**DIN 6535**  
HA  
HB

$\varnothing d_1$

面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering

**ZBGF-S-CUT 耐熱合金用**

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

<b>2 x d<sub>1</sub></b>		
ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10- <b>IKZ</b> -HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> L10- <b>IKZ</b> -HB ALCR-89
Nr. 6		
Nr. 8		
Nr.10		
1/4	GF7B682B.5511	GF7B622B.5511
5/16	GF7B682B.5512	GF7B622B.5512
3/8	GF7B682B.5513	GF7B622B.5513
7/16	GF7B682B.5514	GF7B622B.5514
1/2	GF7B682B.5515	GF7B622B.5515
9/16	GF7B682B.5516	GF7B622B.5516
5/8	GF7B682B.5517	GF7B622B.5517
3/4	GF7B682B.5518	GF7B622B.5518

$\varnothing d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
Nr. 6	40	2,63	3	39	1,9	8	28	4
Nr. 8	36	3,15	4	40	2,1	9,4	28	4
Nr.10	32	3,7	4	42	2,4	10,8	28	4
1/4	28	5,05	6	55	2,7	14,1	36	4
5/16	24	6,37	8	58	3,2	17,5	36	5
3/8	24	7,97	8	62	3,2	20,6	36	5
7/16	20	9,27	10	70	3,8	24,1	40	5
1/2	20	10,87	12	80	3,8	27,3	45	5
9/16	18	11,9	12	80	4,2	30,7	45	5
5/8	18	13,51	14	83	4,2	33,9	45	5
3/4	16	15,9	16	93	4,8	40,5	48	5

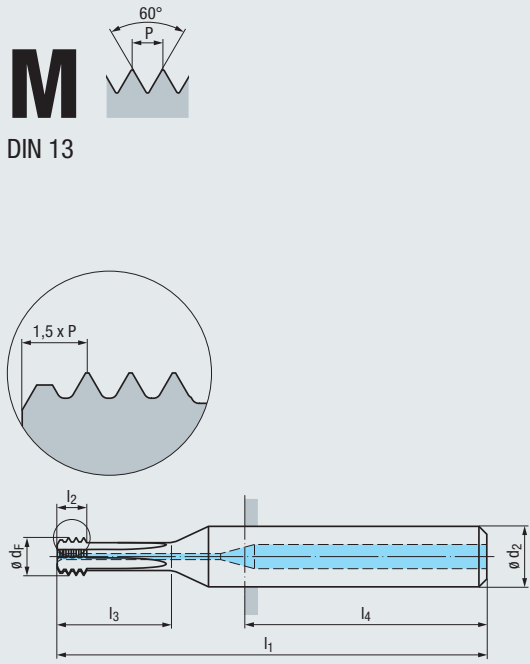
ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

<b>2,5 x d<sub>1</sub></b>		
ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10-HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10- <b>IKZ</b> -HA ALCR-89	ZBGF-S-CUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> L10- <b>IKZ</b> -HB ALCR-89
Nr. 6		
Nr. 8		
Nr.10		
1/4	GF7C682B.5511	GF7C622B.5511
5/16	GF7C682B.5512	GF7C622B.5512
3/8	GF7C682B.5513	GF7C622B.5513
7/16	GF7C682B.5514	GF7C622B.5514
1/2	GF7C682B.5515	GF7C622B.5515
9/16	GF7C682B.5516	GF7C622B.5516
5/8	GF7C682B.5517	GF7C622B.5517
3/4	GF7C682B.5518	GF7C622B.5518

$\varnothing d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
Nr. 6	40	2,63	3	40	1,9	9,7	28	4
Nr. 8	36	3,15	4	43	2,1	11,5	28	4
Nr.10	32	3,7	4	45	2,4	13,3	28	4
1/4	28	5,05	6	58	2,7	17,2	36	4
5/16	24	6,37	8	62	3,2	21,4	36	5
3/8	24	7,97	8	65	3,2	25,4	36	5
7/16	20	9,27	10	74	3,8	29,7	40	5
1/2	20	10,87	12	84	3,8	33,7	45	5
9/16	18	11,9	12	87	4,2	37,8	45	5
5/8	18	13,51	14	91	4,2	41,8	45	5
3/4	16	15,9	16	102	4,8	50	48	5

1) 旧 ASME B1.15  
formerly ASME B1.15

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	3	0,5	2,3	6	51	2	7	36	4
	4	0,7	3	6	51	2,8	9,4	36	4
	5	0,8	3,8	6	53	3,2	11,6	36	4
	6	1	4,6	6	55	4	14	36	4
	8	1,25	6,2	8	60	5	18,5	36	4
	10	1,5	7,8	8	64	6	23	36	4
	12	1,75	9,5	10	74	7	27,5	40	4
	14	2	11,1	12	83	8	32	45	4
	16	2	13,1	14	88	8	36	45	5

**超硬** TIALN T46

右ねじ  
左ねじ **左勝手**

**Z4 - Z5**

DIN 6535 HA

面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering

**ZBGF-HCUT 高硬度鋼用**



**new**



**new**



**N 2.7-2.8**  
**H 1.1-1.5**

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

ZBGF-HCUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> HA TIALN-T46	ZBGF-HCUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TIALN-T46
GF733709.0030	
GF733709.0040	
GF733709.0050	
	GF733709.0060
	GF733709.0080
	GF733709.0100
	GF733709.0112
	GF733709.0114
	GF733709.0116

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	3	0,5	2,3	6	51	2	8,5	36	4
	4	0,7	3	6	55	2,8	11,4	36	4
	5	0,8	3,8	6	55	3,2	14,1	36	4
	6	1	4,6	6	58	4	17	36	4
	8	1,25	6,2	8	65	5	22,5	36	4
	10	1,5	7,8	8	68	6	28	36	4
	12	1,75	9,5	10	78	7	33,5	40	4
	14	2	11,1	12	90	8	39	45	4
	16	2	13,1	14	95	8	44	45	5

**new**



**new**



**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

ZBGF-HCUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> HA TIALN-T46	ZBGF-HCUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TIALN-T46
GF743709.0030	
GF743709.0040	
GF743709.0050	
	GF743709.0060
	GF743709.0080
	GF743709.0100
	GF743709.0112
	GF743709.0114
	GF743709.0116

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

Product Finder

V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys



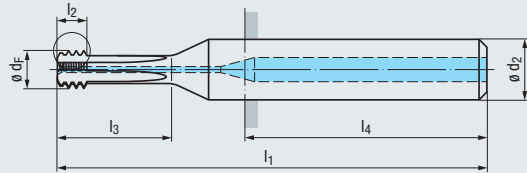
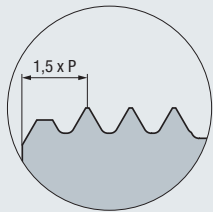
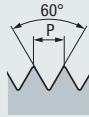

ねじ深さゲージは 588 - 591ページ  
をご覧ください。

Thread depth plug gauges,  
see page 588 - 591

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC**  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)

# UNC

ASME B1.1



超硬

TIALN  
T46

右ねじ  
左ねじ

左勝手

Z3 - Z5



DIN 6535

HA



面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering



ZBGF-HCUT 高硬度鋼用



new



new



N 2.7-2.8

H 1.1-1.5

アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

### 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
Nr.10	24	3,3	6	55	4,2	11,8	36	3
1/4	20	4,5	6	56	5,1	15,2	36	3
5/16	18	5,9	6	58	5,6	18,7	36	4
3/8	16	7,2	8	64	6,4	22,2	36	4
7/16	14	8,5	10	72	7,3	25,9	40	4
1/2	13	9,9	10	74	7,8	29,3	40	4
5/8	11	12,5	14	88	9,2	36,4	45	4
3/4	10	15,4	16	98	10,2	43,2	48	5

ZBGF-HCUT  
2xd<sub>1</sub>  
HA  
TIALN-T46

GF733709.5007  
GF733709.5009

ZBGF-HCUT  
2xd<sub>1</sub>  
IKZ-HA  
TIALN-T46

GF733709.5010  
GF733709.5011  
GF733709.5012  
GF733709.5013  
GF733709.5015  
GF733709.5016

- BGF
- ZBGF**
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

new



new



ねじ深さ

Thread depth

### 2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
Nr.10	24	3,3	6	55	4,2	14,2	36	3
1/4	20	4,5	6	60	5,1	18,4	36	3
5/16	18	5,9	6	62	5,6	22,7	36	4
3/8	16	7,2	8	68	6,4	27	36	4
7/16	14	8,5	10	78	7,3	31,4	40	4
1/2	13	9,9	10	82	7,8	35,7	40	4
5/8	11	12,5	14	98	9,2	44,3	45	4
3/4	10	15,4	16	110	10,2	52,7	48	5

ZBGF-HCUT  
2,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
HA  
TIALN-T46

GF743709.5007  
GF743709.5009

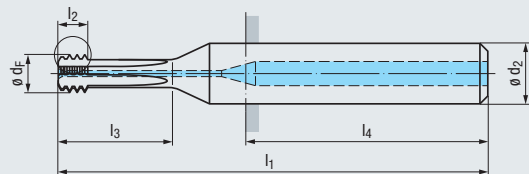
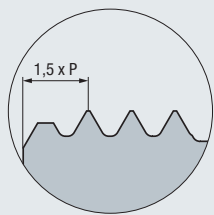
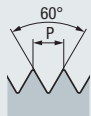
ZBGF-HCUT  
2,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
IKZ-HA  
TIALN-T46

GF743709.5010  
GF743709.5011  
GF743709.5012  
GF743709.5013  
GF743709.5015  
GF743709.5016

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

**UNF**

ASME B1.1



**超硬** TIALN T46

右ねじ  
左ねじ

**Z4 - Z5**

DIN 6535 HA

面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering

ZBGF-HCUT 高硬度鋼用



new



new



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

N 2.7-2.8  
H 1.1-1.5

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

ø d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)
Nr.10	32	3,5	6	52	3,2	11,2	36	4
1/4	28	4,8	6	55	3,6	14,5	36	4
5/16	24	6,2	8	60	4,2	18	36	4
3/8	24	7,7	8	62	4,2	21,2	36	4
7/16	20	8,9	10	70	5,1	24,8	40	4
1/2	20	10,5	12	80	5,1	27,9	45	4
9/16	18	11,8	12	80	5,6	31,4	45	4
5/8	18	13,3	14	85	5,6	34,6	45	5
3/4	16	15,9	16	95	6,4	41,3	48	5

ZBGF-HCUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> HA TIALN-T46	ZBGF-HCUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TIALN-T46
GF733709.5041	
	GF733709.5043
	GF733709.5044
	GF733709.5045
	GF733709.5046
	GF733709.5047
	GF733709.5048
	GF733709.5049
	GF733709.5050

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

ø d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)
Nr.10	32	3,5	6	55	3,2	13,7	36	4
1/4	28	4,8	6	58	3,6	17,7	36	4
5/16	24	6,2	8	64	4,2	22	36	4
3/8	24	7,7	8	66	4,2	25,9	36	4
7/16	20	8,9	10	76	5,1	30,3	40	4
1/2	20	10,5	12	85	5,1	34,3	45	4
9/16	18	11,8	12	90	5,6	38,5	45	4
5/8	18	13,3	14	93	5,6	42,5	45	5
3/4	16	15,9	16	105	6,4	50,8	48	5

new

new

**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

ZBGF-HCUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> HA TIALN-T46	ZBGF-HCUT 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TIALN-T46
GF743709.5041	
	GF743709.5043
	GF743709.5044
	GF743709.5045
	GF743709.5046
	GF743709.5047
	GF743709.5048
	GF743709.5049
	GF743709.5050

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

Product Finder

V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

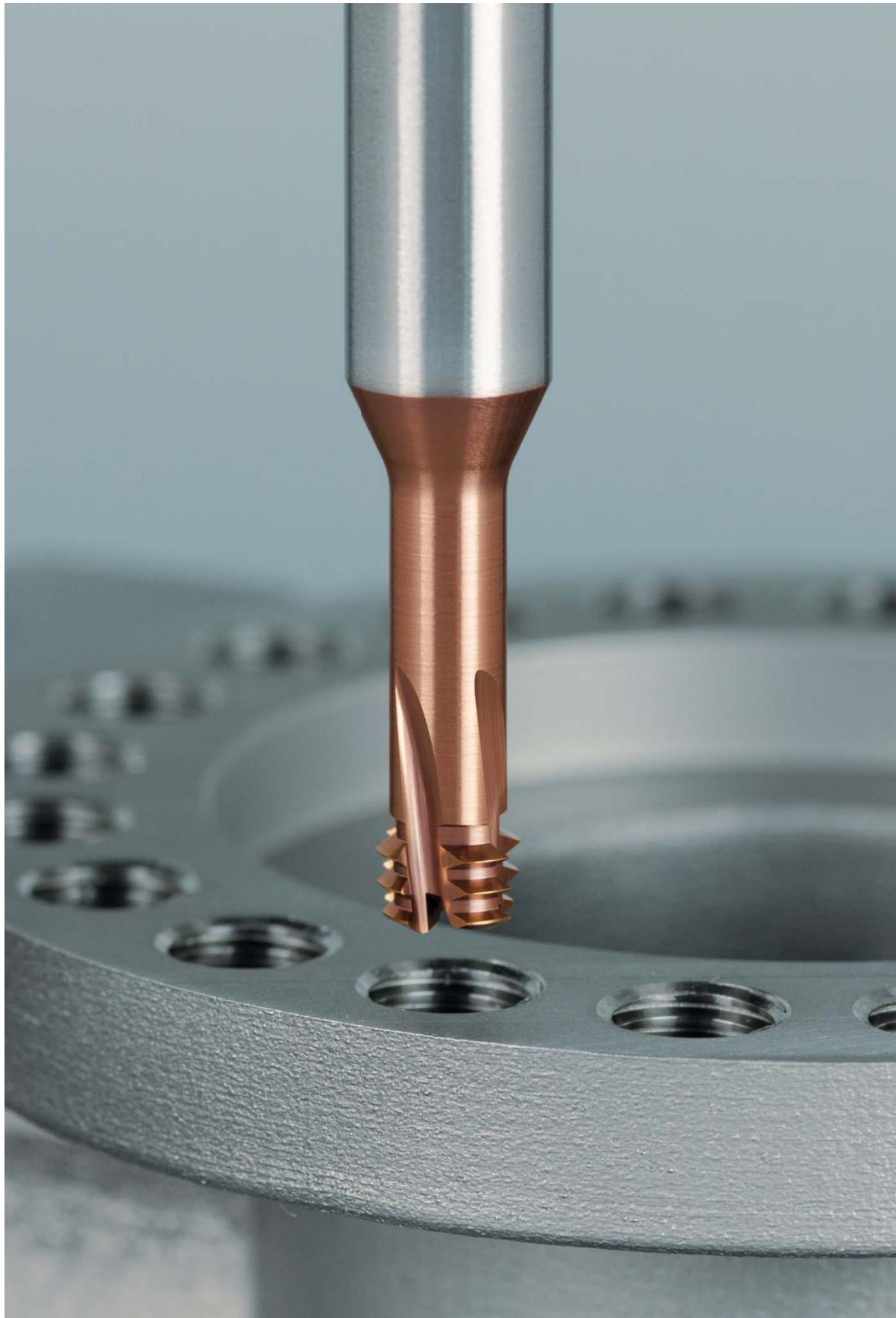
ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys

Product Finder
$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories

BGF
<b>ZBGF</b>
GSF
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys





ページ · Page

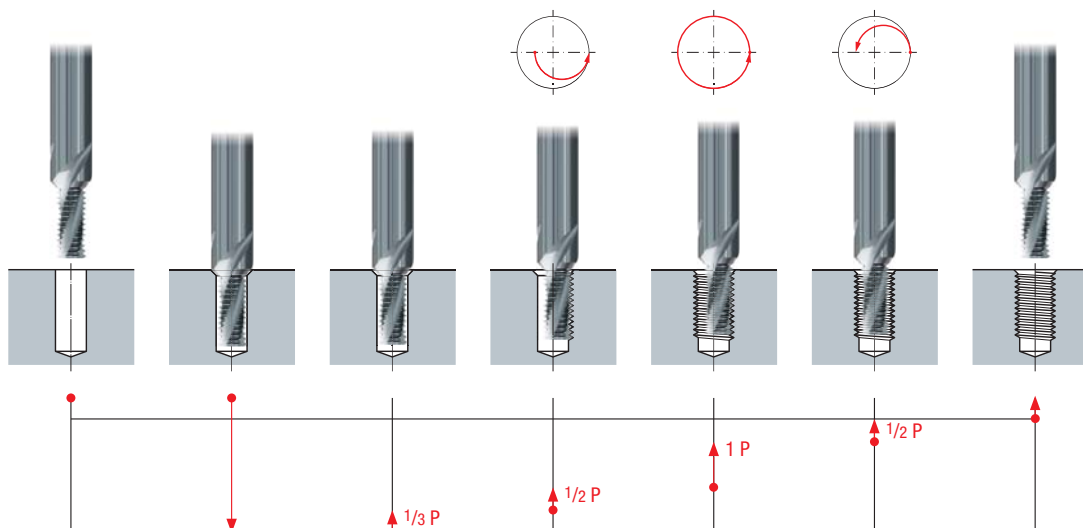
406 - 407	408 - 409	410 - 411	<b>M</b>
412 - 413	414 - 415	416 - 417	<b>MF</b>
	418 - 419		<b>UNC</b>
	420 - 421		<b>UNF</b>
	422 - 423		<b>G (BSP)</b>
424 - 425			<b>LK-M</b>

選択可能なオプションについては 356 - 357 ページをご覧ください  
Possible modifications, see pages 356 - 357

Product Finder
$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories

BGF
ZBGF
<b>GSF</b>
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys

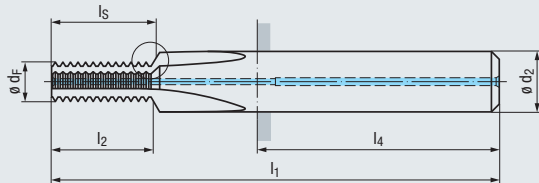
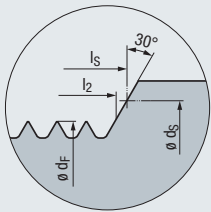
スレッドミリングサイクル · Thread milling cycle



- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

### M

DIN 13



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z4



DIN 6535



GSF



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material » 📄 358

P	1.1-5.1	K	1.1-4.2	N	1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
N	3.1-4.2	N	5.1-5.2	S	1.1-1.3

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_3$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	3	0,5	2,4	4	3,2	42	4,7	28	5	3
	4	0,7	3,15	6	4,2	55	5,9	36	6,2	3
<b>BGF</b>	5	0,8	4	6	5,3	55	7,6	36	8	3
	6	1	4,8	8	6,3	62	9,5	36	9,9	3
<b>ZBGF</b>	8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	74	13,1	40	13,7	3
	10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	80	15,7	45	16,4	3
<b>GSF</b>	12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	90	18,3	45	19,1	4
	14	2	11,6	16	14,7	100	23	48	23,9	4
<b>GF</b>	16	2	13,6	18	16,8	102	25	48	25,9	4

GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> HA	GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA	GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB
GF303701.0030		
	GF323701.0040	GF323101.0040
	GF323701.0050	GF323101.0050
	GF323701.0060	GF323101.0060
	GF323701.0080	GF323101.0080
	GF323701.0100	GF323101.0100
	GF323701.0112	GF323101.0112
	GF323701.0114	GF323101.0114
	GF323701.0116	GF323101.0116

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

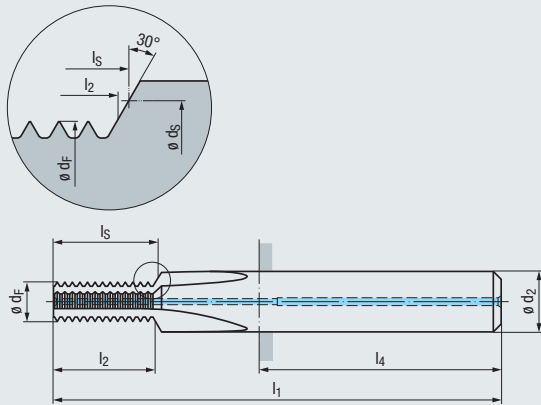
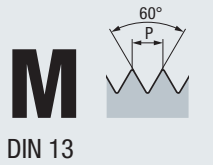
	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_3$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	3	0,5	2,4	4	3,2	42	6,2	28	6,5	3
	4	0,7	3,15	6	4,2	55	8,7	36	9	3
<b>BGF</b>	5	0,8	4	6	5,3	55	10,8	36	11,2	3
	6	1	4,8	8	6,3	62	12,5	36	12,9	3
<b>ZBGF</b>	8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	74	16,8	40	17,4	3
	10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	80	20,2	45	20,9	3
<b>GSF</b>	12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	90	25,3	45	26,1	4
	14	2	11,6	16	14,7	100	29	48	29,9	4
<b>GF</b>	16	2	13,6	18	16,8	102	33	48	33,9	4



GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> HA	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB
GF313701.0030		
	GF333701.0040	GF333101.0040
	GF333701.0050	GF333101.0050
	GF333701.0060	GF333101.0060
	GF333701.0080	GF333101.0080
	GF333701.0100	GF333101.0100
	GF333701.0112	GF333101.0112
	GF333701.0114	GF333101.0114
	GF333701.0116	GF333101.0116

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request





**超硬** **TICN**

**右ねじ**  
**左ねじ**

**Z3 - Z4** **DIN 6535**

**GSF**

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC UN, UNS
- UNF UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör Accessories

アプリケーション - 被削材 Applications - material ▶▶ 358

**P** 1.1-5.1 **M** 1.1-4.1 **K** 1.1-4.2

**N** 1.1-5.3 **S** 1.1-2.6 **H** 1.1-1.2

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

M	ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>5</sub>	Z (刃数)	GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> HA TICN	GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TICN	GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TICN
											GF303706.0030	GF323706.0040 GF323706.0050 GF323706.0060 GF323706.0080 GF323706.0100 GF323706.0112 GF323706.0114 GF323706.0116	GF323106.0040 GF323106.0050 GF323106.0060 GF323106.0080 GF323106.0100 GF323106.0112 GF323106.0114 GF323106.0116
3	0,5	2,4	4	3,2	42	4,7	28	5	3	3			
4	0,7	3,15	6	4,2	55	5,9	36	6,2	3	3			
5	0,8	4	6	5,3	55	7,6	36	8	3	3			
6	1	4,8	8	6,3	62	9,5	36	9,9	3	3			
8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	74	13,1	40	13,7	3	3			
10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	80	15,7	45	16,4	3	3			
12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	90	18,3	45	19,1	4	4			
14	2	11,6	16	14,7	100	23	48	23,9	4	4			
16	2	13,6	18	16,8	102	25	48	25,9	4	4			

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

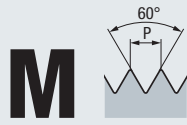
M	ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>5</sub>	Z (刃数)	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> HA TICN	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TICN	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TICN
											GF313706.0030	GF333706.0040 GF333706.0050 GF333706.0060 GF333706.0080 GF333706.0100 GF333706.0112 GF333706.0114 GF333706.0116	GF333106.0040 GF333106.0050 GF333106.0060 GF333106.0080 GF333106.0100 GF333106.0112 GF333106.0114 GF333106.0116
3	0,5	2,4	4	3,2	42	6,2	28	6,5	3	3			
4	0,7	3,15	6	4,2	55	8,7	36	9	3	3			
5	0,8	4	6	5,3	55	10,8	36	11,2	3	3			
6	1	4,8	8	6,3	62	12,5	36	12,9	3	3			
8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	74	16,8	40	17,4	3	3			
10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	80	20,2	45	20,9	3	3			
12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	90	25,3	45	26,1	4	4			
14	2	11,6	16	14,7	100	29	48	29,9	4	4			
16	2	13,6	18	16,8	102	33	48	33,9	4	4			

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

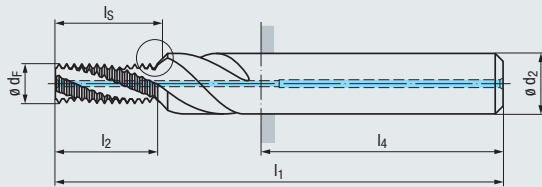
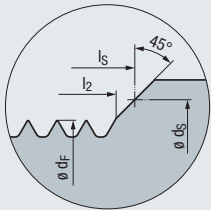
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



DIN 13



超硬

R30

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z4



DIN 6535



90°



$\phi d_1$



GSF-R30



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material [▶▶ 358](#)

P	1.1-3.1	K	1.1-4.2	N	1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
N	3.1-4.2	N	5.1-5.2	S	1.1-1.2

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_S$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	5	0,8	4	6	5,3	55	7,6	36	8,2	3
	6	1	4,8	8	6,3	62	9,5	36	10,2	3
BGF	8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	74	13,2	40	14	3
	10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	80	15,8	45	16,8	3
ZBGF	12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	90	18,4	45	19,6	4
	14	2	11,6	16	14,7	100	23,1	48	24,4	4
GSF	16	2	13,6	18	16,8	102	25,1	48	26,5	4

GSF  
1,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-IKZ-HA

GSF  
1,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-IKZ-HB

GF322701.0050	GF322101.0050
GF322701.0060	GF322101.0060
GF322701.0080	GF322101.0080
GF322701.0100	GF322101.0100
GF322701.0112	GF322101.0112
GF322701.0114	GF322101.0114
GF322701.0116	GF322101.0116

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

2 x d<sub>1</sub>

	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_S$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	5	0,8	4	6	5,3	55	10,8	36	11,4	3
	6	1	4,8	8	6,3	62	12,5	36	13,2	3
BGF	8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	74	16,9	40	17,8	3
	10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	80	20,3	45	21,3	3
ZBGF	12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	90	25,4	45	26,6	4
	14	2	11,6	16	14,7	100	29,1	48	30,4	4
GSF	16	2	13,6	18	16,8	102	33,1	48	34,5	4

GSF  
2xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-IKZ-HA

GSF  
2xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-IKZ-HB

GF332701.0050	GF332101.0050
GF332701.0060	GF332101.0060
GF332701.0080	GF332101.0080
GF332701.0100	GF332101.0100
GF332701.0112	GF332101.0112
GF332701.0114	GF332101.0114
GF332701.0116	GF332101.0116

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

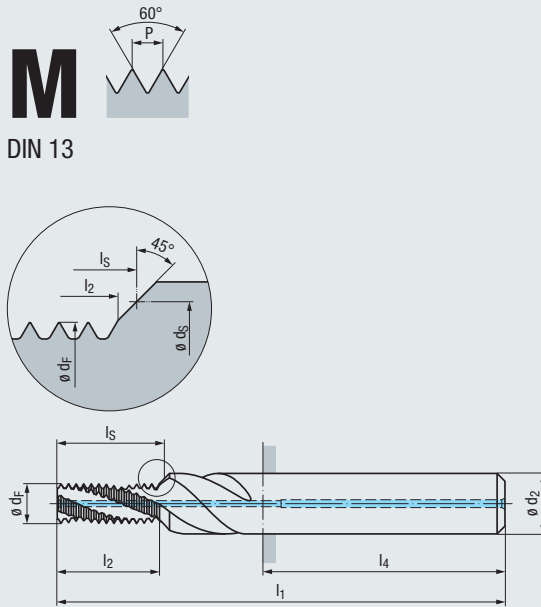
	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_S$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	5	0,8	4	6	5,3	58	13,2	36	13,8	3
	6	1	4,8	8	6,3	65	15,5	36	16,2	3
BGF	8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	78	20,7	40	21,5	3
	10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	85	26,3	45	27,3	3
ZBGF	12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	95	30,7	45	31,9	4
	16	2	13,6	18	16,8	110	41,1	48	42,5	4

GSF  
2,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-IKZ-HA

GSF  
2,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-IKZ-HB

GF342701.0050	GF342101.0050
GF342701.0060	GF342101.0060
GF342701.0080	GF342101.0080
GF342701.0100	GF342101.0100
GF342701.0112	GF342101.0112
GF342701.0116	GF342101.0116

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



**超硬**    **TICN**

**R30**    **右ねじ  
左ねじ**

**Z3 - Z4**    **DIN 6535**

HA  
HB

$90^\circ$      $\varnothing d_1$

**GSF-R30**

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

**M**

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

**GSF**

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys

アプリケーション – 被削材    Applications – material    ▶▶ 358

**P 1.1-3.1**    **M 1.1-2.1**    **K 1.1-4.2**

**N 1.1-2.7**    **N 3.1-5.3**    **S 1.1-1.2, 2.1**

ねじ深さ    Thread depth

**1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF322706.0050	GF322106.0050
GF322706.0060	GF322106.0060
GF322706.0080	GF322106.0080
GF322706.0100	GF322106.0100
GF322706.0112	GF322106.0112
GF322706.0114	GF322106.0114
GF322706.0116	GF322106.0116

$\varnothing d_1$ mm	P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_5$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b> 5	0,8	4	6	5,3	55	7,6	36	8,2	3
6	1	4,8	8	6,3	62	9,5	36	10,2	3
8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	74	13,2	40	14	3
10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	80	15,8	45	16,8	3
12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	90	18,4	45	19,6	4
14	2	11,6	16	14,7	100	23,1	48	24,4	4
16	2	13,6	18	16,8	102	25,1	48	26,5	4

ねじ深さ    Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF332706.0050	GF332106.0050
GF332706.0060	GF332106.0060
GF332706.0080	GF332106.0080
GF332706.0100	GF332106.0100
GF332706.0112	GF332106.0112
GF332706.0114	GF332106.0114
GF332706.0116	GF332106.0116

$\varnothing d_1$ mm	P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_5$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b> 5	0,8	4	6	5,3	55	10,8	36	11,4	3
6	1	4,8	8	6,3	62	12,5	36	13,2	3
8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	74	16,9	40	17,8	3
10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	80	20,3	45	21,3	3
12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	90	25,4	45	26,6	4
14	2	11,6	16	14,7	100	29,1	48	30,4	4
16	2	13,6	18	16,8	102	33,1	48	34,5	4

ねじ深さ    Thread depth

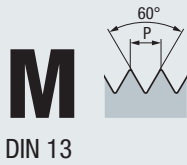
**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

GSF 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	GSF 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF342706.0050	GF342106.0050
GF342706.0060	GF342106.0060
GF342706.0080	GF342106.0080
GF342706.0100	GF342106.0100
GF342706.0112	GF342106.0112
GF342706.0116	GF342106.0116

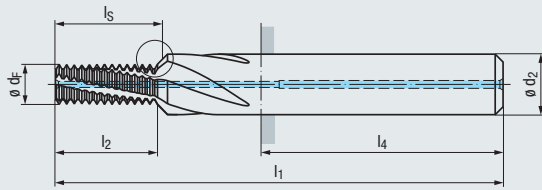
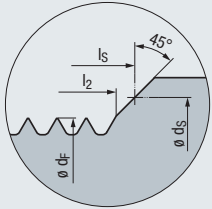
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_5$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b> 5	0,8	4	6	5,3	58	13,2	36	13,8	3
6	1	4,8	8	6,3	65	15,5	36	16,2	3
8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	78	20,7	40	21,5	3
10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	85	26,3	45	27,3	3
12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	95	30,7	45	31,9	4
16	2	13,6	18	16,8	110	41,1	48	42,5	4

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M**
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF**
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



**M**  
DIN 13



超硬

R15

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z4 - Z5

DIN 6535



GSF-Z



多刃仕様

With increased number of flutes



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

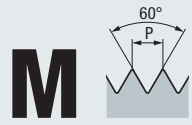
P 1.1-5.1 K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6  
N 3.1-4.2 N 5.1-5.2 S 1.1-1.3

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

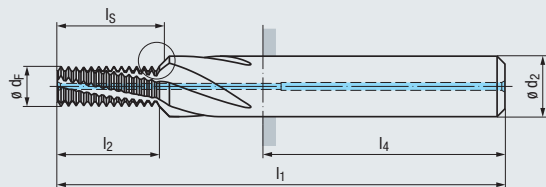
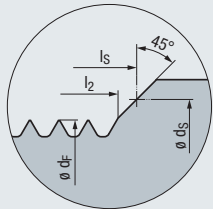
	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	P mm	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_s$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_s$	Z (刃数)	GSF-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> R15-IKZ-HA	GSF-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> R15-IKZ-HB
											GF335721.0060	GF335121.0060
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	6,3	62	12,5	36	13,2	4	GF335721.0080	GF335121.0080
	8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	74	16,9	40	17,7	4	GF335721.0100	GF335121.0100
<b>GSF</b>	10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	80	20,3	45	21,3	5	GF335721.0112	GF335121.0112
	12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	90	25,4	45	26,6	5		

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request





DIN 13



アプリケーション - 被削材 Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ Thread depth

	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_5$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	1	4,8	8	6,3	62	12,5	36	13,2	4
	8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	74	16,9	40	17,7	4
	10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	80	20,3	45	21,3	5
	12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	90	25,4	45	26,6	5

超硬 **TICN**

R15 右ねじ 左ねじ

Z4 - Z5 **DIN 6535**

HA HB

90°  $\varnothing d_1$

**GSF-Z**

多刃仕様  
With increased number of flutes

P 1.1-5.1	M 1.1-4.1	K 1.1-4.2
N 1.1-5.3	S 1.1-2.6	H 1.1-1.2

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

GSF-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> R15-IKZ-HA TICN	GSF-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> R15-IKZ-HB TICN
GF335726.0060	GF335126.0060
GF335726.0080	GF335126.0080
GF335726.0100	GF335126.0100
GF335726.0112	GF335126.0112

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

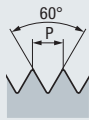
- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC UN, UNS
- UNF UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF**
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

超硬ドリルは 11 - 70ページを  
ご覧ください。

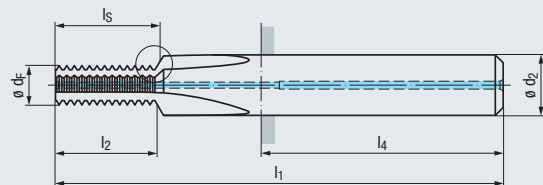
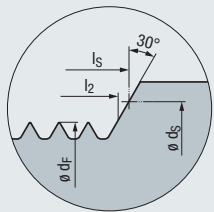
Twist drills, see page 11 - 70

- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

# MF



DIN 13



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z4



DIN 6535



GSF



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material [▶▶ 358](#)

P	1.1-5.1	K	1.1-4.2	N	1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
N	3.1-4.2	N	5.1-5.2	S	1.1-1.3

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	$\varnothing d_1$ mm		P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_S$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	x	0,75	5	8	6,3	62	9,4	36	9,7	3
	8	x	1	6,7	10	8,4	74	12,5	40	13	3
	10	x	1	8,7	12	10,5	80	15,5	45	16	3
<b>BGF</b>	10	x	1,25	8,4	12	10,5	80	15,6	45	16,2	3
	12	x	1	10,6	14	12,6	90	18,5	45	19,1	4
<b>ZBGF</b>	12	x	1,25	10,4	14	12,6	90	18,1	45	18,7	4
	12	x	1,5	10,1	14	12,6	90	18,7	45	19,4	4
<b>GSF</b>	14	x	1,5	12,1	16	14,7	100	21,7	48	22,5	4
<b>GF</b>	16	x	1,5	14	18	16,8	102	24,7	48	25,5	4

GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA	GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB
GF323701.0229	GF323101.0229
GF323701.0251	GF323101.0251
GF323701.0276	GF323101.0276
GF323701.0277	GF323101.0277
GF323701.0301	GF323101.0301
GF323701.0302	GF323101.0302
GF323701.0303	GF323101.0303
GF323701.0331	GF323101.0331
GF323701.0359	GF323101.0359

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

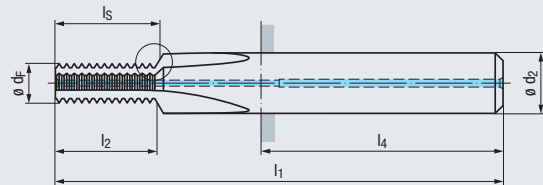
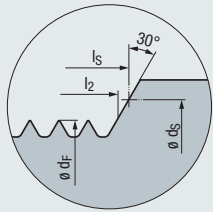
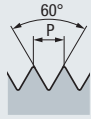
	$\varnothing d_1$ mm		P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_S$	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	x	0,75	5	8	6,3	62	12,4	36	12,7	3
	8	x	1	6,7	10	8,4	74	16,5	40	17	3
	10	x	1	8,7	12	10,5	80	20,5	45	21	3
<b>BGF</b>	10	x	1,25	8,4	12	10,5	80	20,6	45	21,2	3
	12	x	1	10,6	14	12,6	90	24,5	45	25,1	4
<b>ZBGF</b>	12	x	1,25	10,4	14	12,6	90	24,3	45	25	4
	12	x	1,5	10,1	14	12,6	90	24,7	45	25,4	4
<b>GSF</b>	14	x	1,5	12,1	16	14,7	100	29,2	48	30	4
<b>GF</b>	16	x	1,5	14	18	16,8	102	32,2	48	33	4

GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB
GF333701.0229	GF333101.0229
GF333701.0251	GF333101.0251
GF333701.0276	GF333101.0276
GF333701.0277	GF333101.0277
GF333701.0301	GF333101.0301
GF333701.0302	GF333101.0302
GF333701.0303	GF333101.0303
GF333701.0331	GF333101.0331
GF333701.0359	GF333101.0359

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

**MF**

DIN 13



超硬

TICN

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z4

DIN 6535



GSF



アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material ▶▶ 358

P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-5.3 S 1.1-2.6 H 1.1-1.2

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	∅ d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	∅ d <sub>F</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>2</sub>	∅ d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	x 0,75	5	8	6,3	62	9,4	36	9,7	3
	8	x 1	6,7	10	8,4	74	12,5	40	13	3
	10	x 1	8,7	12	10,5	80	15,5	45	16	3
	10	x 1,25	8,4	12	10,5	80	15,6	45	16,2	3
	12	x 1	10,6	14	12,6	90	18,5	45	19,1	4
	12	x 1,25	10,4	14	12,6	90	18,1	45	18,7	4
	12	x 1,5	10,1	14	12,6	90	18,7	45	19,4	4
	14	x 1,5	12,1	16	14,7	100	21,7	48	22,5	4
	16	x 1,5	14	18	16,8	102	24,7	48	25,5	4



ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

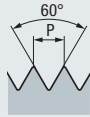
**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	∅ d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	∅ d <sub>F</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>2</sub>	∅ d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>M</b>	6	x 0,75	5	8	6,3	62	12,4	36	12,7	3
	8	x 1	6,7	10	8,4	74	16,5	40	17	3
	10	x 1	8,7	12	10,5	80	20,5	45	21	3
	10	x 1,25	8,4	12	10,5	80	20,6	45	21,2	3
	12	x 1	10,6	14	12,6	90	24,5	45	25,1	4
	12	x 1,25	10,4	14	12,6	90	24,3	45	25	4
	12	x 1,5	10,1	14	12,6	90	24,7	45	25,4	4
	14	x 1,5	12,1	16	14,7	100	29,2	48	30	4
	16	x 1,5	14	18	16,8	102	32,2	48	33	4

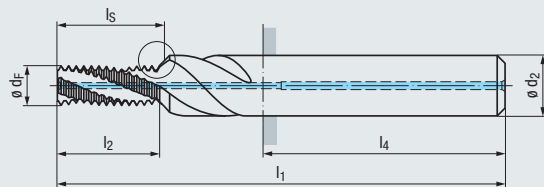
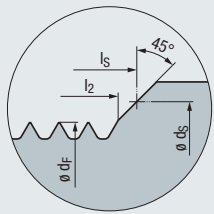
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

# MF



DIN 13



超硬

R30

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z4



DIN 6535



GSF-R30



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material ▶▶ 358

P	1.1-3.1	K	1.1-4.2	N	1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
N	3.1-4.2	N	5.1-5.2	S	1.1-1.2

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

### 1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>f</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>s</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>s</sub>	Z (刃数)	GSF 1,5x d <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HA	GSF 1,5x d <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HB
											<b>M</b>	6 x 0,75
	8 x 1	6,7	10	8,4	74	12,5	40	13,3	3	GF322701.0251	GF322101.0251	
BGF	10 x 1	8,7	12	10,5	80	15,5	45	16,3	3	GF322701.0276	GF322101.0276	
	10 x 1,25	8,4	12	10,5	80	15,7	45	16,6	3	GF322701.0277	GF322101.0277	
ZBGF	12 x 1	10,6	14	12,6	90	18,6	45	19,4	4	GF322701.0301	GF322101.0301	
	12 x 1,25	10,4	14	12,6	90	18,2	45	19,1	4	GF322701.0302	GF322101.0302	
GSF	12 x 1,5	10,1	14	12,6	90	18,8	45	19,9	4	GF322701.0303	GF322101.0303	
	14 x 1,5	12,1	16	14,7	100	21,8	48	23	4	GF322701.0331	GF322101.0331	
GF	16 x 1,5	14	18	16,8	102	24,8	48	26,1	4	GF322701.0359	GF322101.0359	

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

### 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

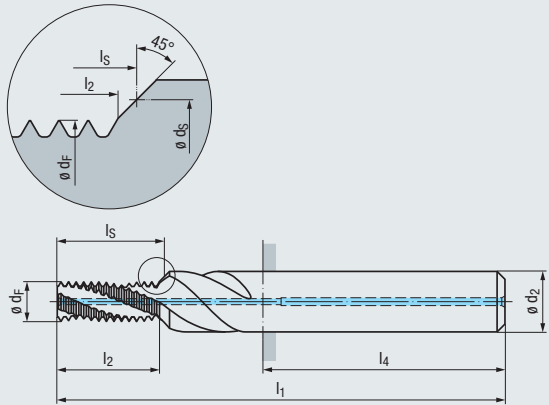
	ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>f</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>s</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>s</sub>	Z (刃数)	GSF 2x d <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HA	GSF 2x d <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HB
											<b>M</b>	6 x 0,75
	8 x 1	6,7	10	8,4	74	16,5	40	17,3	3	GF332701.0251	GF332101.0251	
	10 x 1	8,7	12	10,5	80	20,5	45	21,3	3	GF332701.0276	GF332101.0276	
	10 x 1,25	8,4	12	10,5	80	20,7	45	21,6	3	GF332701.0277	GF332101.0277	
	12 x 1	10,6	14	12,6	90	24,6	45	25,4	4	GF332701.0301	GF332101.0301	
	12 x 1,25	10,4	14	12,6	90	24,4	45	25,4	4	GF332701.0302	GF332101.0302	
	12 x 1,5	10,1	14	12,6	90	24,8	45	25,9	4	GF332701.0303	GF332101.0303	
	14 x 1,5	12,1	16	14,7	100	29,3	48	30,5	4	GF332701.0331	GF332101.0331	
	16 x 1,5	14	18	16,8	102	32,3	48	33,6	4	GF332701.0359	GF332101.0359	

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request





DIN 13



超硬	TICN
R30	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z3 - Z4	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	Ø d1

**GSF-R30**

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

アプリケーション - 被削材 Applications - material ▶▶ 358

P	1.1-3.1	M	1.1-2.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-2.7	N	3.1-5.3	S	1.1-1.2, 2.1

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
M 6 x 0,75	GF322706.0229	GF322106.0229
8 x 1	GF322706.0251	GF322106.0251
10 x 1	GF322706.0276	GF322106.0276
10 x 1,25	GF322706.0277	GF322106.0277
12 x 1	GF322706.0301	GF322106.0301
12 x 1,25	GF322706.0302	GF322106.0302
12 x 1,5	GF322706.0303	GF322106.0303
14 x 1,5	GF322706.0331	GF322106.0331
16 x 1,5	GF322706.0359	GF322106.0359

	Ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	Ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)
M	6	x 0,75	5	8	6,3	62	9,4	36	10	3
	8	x 1	6,7	10	8,4	74	12,5	40	13,3	3
	10	x 1	8,7	12	10,5	80	15,5	45	16,3	3
	10	x 1,25	8,4	12	10,5	80	15,7	45	16,6	3
	12	x 1	10,6	14	12,6	90	18,6	45	19,4	4
	12	x 1,25	10,4	14	12,6	90	18,2	45	19,1	4
	12	x 1,5	10,1	14	12,6	90	18,8	45	19,9	4
	14	x 1,5	12,1	16	14,7	100	21,8	48	23	4
	16	x 1,5	14	18	16,8	102	24,8	48	26,1	4

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
M 6 x 0,75	GF332706.0229	GF332106.0229
8 x 1	GF332706.0251	GF332106.0251
10 x 1	GF332706.0276	GF332106.0276
10 x 1,25	GF332706.0277	GF332106.0277
12 x 1	GF332706.0301	GF332106.0301
12 x 1,25	GF332706.0302	GF332106.0302
12 x 1,5	GF332706.0303	GF332106.0303
14 x 1,5	GF332706.0331	GF332106.0331
16 x 1,5	GF332706.0359	GF332106.0359

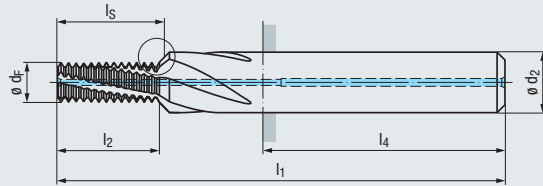
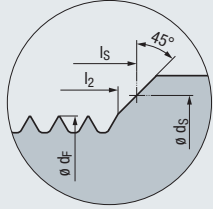
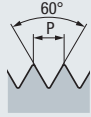
	Ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	Ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)
M	6	x 0,75	5	8	6,3	62	12,4	36	13	3
	8	x 1	6,7	10	8,4	74	16,5	40	17,3	3
	10	x 1	8,7	12	10,5	80	20,5	45	21,3	3
	10	x 1,25	8,4	12	10,5	80	20,7	45	21,6	3
	12	x 1	10,6	14	12,6	90	24,6	45	25,4	4
	12	x 1,25	10,4	14	12,6	90	24,4	45	25,4	4
	12	x 1,5	10,1	14	12,6	90	24,8	45	25,9	4
	14	x 1,5	12,1	16	14,7	100	29,3	48	30,5	4
	16	x 1,5	14	18	16,8	102	32,3	48	33,6	4

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



**MF**

DIN 13



超硬	TICN
R15	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z4 - Z5	DIN 6535 HA HB

GSF-Z



多刃仕様  
With increased number of flutes



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	ø d <sub>1</sub>		P	ø d <sub>F</sub>	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)	GSF-Z	GSF-Z
	mm	x										2x d <sub>1</sub>	2x d <sub>1</sub>
<b>M</b>	8	x	1	6,7	10	8,4	74	16,5	40	17,3	4	GF335726.0251	GF335126.0251
	10	x	1	8,7	12	10,5	80	20,5	45	21,3	5	GF335726.0276	GF335126.0276
	12	x	1,25	10,4	14	12,6	90	24,4	45	25,4	5	GF335726.0302	GF335126.0302

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

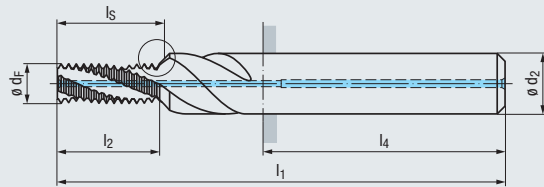
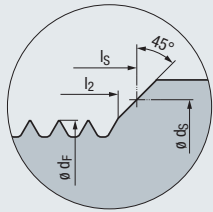
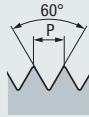
- Product Finder
- v<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC**  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

# UNC

ASME B1.1



超硬

R30

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z5



DIN 6535



90°



ø d<sub>1</sub>



GSF-R30



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material ▶▶ 358

P 1.1-3.1 K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6  
N 3.1-4.2 N 5.1-5.2 S 1.1-1.2

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

### 1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

ø d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)
1/4	20	4,7	8	6,7	62	10,8	36	11,7	3
5/16	18	6,15	10	8,3	74	13,4	40	14,4	3
3/8	16	7,65	12	10	80	15,1	45	16,2	3
7/16	14	9	12	11,7	80	17,3	45	18,5	3
1/2	13	10,35	14	13,3	90	20,6	45	21,9	4
9/16	12	11,8	16	15	100	22,3	48	23,7	4
5/8	11	13,1	18	16,7	102	24,3	48	25,9	4
3/4	10	16	20	20	110	29,3	50	31,1	5

GSF  
1,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HA

GSF  
1,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HB

GF322701.5009	GF322101.5009
GF322701.5010	GF322101.5010
GF322701.5011	GF322101.5011
GF322701.5012	GF322101.5012
GF322701.5013	GF322101.5013
GF322701.5014	GF322101.5014
GF322701.5015	GF322101.5015
GF322701.5016	GF322101.5016

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

### 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

ø d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)
1/4	20	4,7	8	6,7	62	13,4	36	14,3	3
5/16	18	6,15	10	8,3	74	16,3	40	17,2	3
3/8	16	7,65	12	10	80	19,9	45	20,9	3
7/16	14	9	12	11,7	80	22,7	45	23,9	3
1/2	13	10,35	14	13,3	90	26,4	45	27,8	4
9/16	12	11,8	16	15	100	30,8	48	32,2	4
5/8	11	13,1	18	16,7	102	33,5	48	35,2	4
3/4	10	16	20	20	110	39,4	50	41,2	5

GSF  
2xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HA

GSF  
2xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HB

GF332701.5009	GF332101.5009
GF332701.5010	GF332101.5010
GF332701.5011	GF332101.5011
GF332701.5012	GF332101.5012
GF332701.5013	GF332101.5013
GF332701.5014	GF332101.5014
GF332701.5015	GF332101.5015
GF332701.5016	GF332101.5016

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

### 2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

ø d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)
3/8	16	7,65	12	10	85	24,7	45	25,7	3
7/16	14	9	12	11,7	85	28,2	45	29,4	3
1/2	13	10,35	14	13,3	96	32,3	45	33,6	4
9/16	12	11,8	16	15	107	37,1	48	38,5	4
5/8	11	13,1	18	16,7	110	40,5	48	42,1	4

GSF  
2,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HA

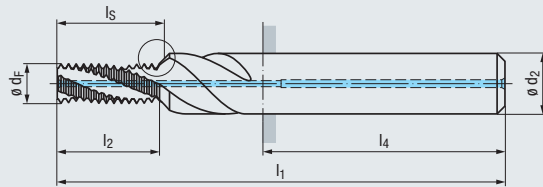
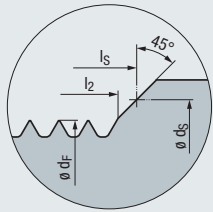
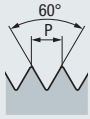
GSF  
2,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-1KZ-HB

GF342701.5011	GF342101.5011
GF342701.5012	GF342101.5012
GF342701.5013	GF342101.5013
GF342701.5014	GF342101.5014
GF342701.5015	GF342101.5015

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

**UNC**

ASME B1.1



超硬	TICN
R30	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z3 - Z5	DIN 6535 HA HB

**GSF-R30**

Product Finder
$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
<b>UNC</b>
UN, UNS
UNF
UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF
Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ
UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör
Accessories
BGF
ZBGF
<b>GSF</b>
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys

アプリケーション - 被削材 Applications - material ▶▶ 358

P 1.1-3.1	M 1.1-2.1	K 1.1-4.2
N 1.1-2.7	N 3.1-5.3	S 1.1-1.2, 2.1

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_S$	Z (刃数)	GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
1/4	20	4,7	8	6,7	62	10,8	36	11,7	3	GF322706.5009	GF322106.5009
5/16	18	6,15	10	8,3	74	13,4	40	14,4	3	GF322706.5010	GF322106.5010
3/8	16	7,65	12	10	80	15,1	45	16,2	3	GF322706.5011	GF322106.5011
7/16	14	9	12	11,7	80	17,3	45	18,5	3	GF322706.5012	GF322106.5012
1/2	13	10,35	14	13,3	90	20,6	45	21,9	4	GF322706.5013	GF322106.5013
9/16	12	11,8	16	15	100	22,3	48	23,7	4	GF322706.5014	GF322106.5014
5/8	11	13,1	18	16,7	102	24,3	48	25,9	4	GF322706.5015	GF322106.5015
3/4	10	16	20	20	110	29,3	50	31,1	5	GF322706.5016	GF322106.5016

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_S$	Z (刃数)	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
1/4	20	4,7	8	6,7	62	13,4	36	14,3	3	GF332706.5009	GF332106.5009
5/16	18	6,15	10	8,3	74	16,3	40	17,2	3	GF332706.5010	GF332106.5010
3/8	16	7,65	12	10	80	19,9	45	20,9	3	GF332706.5011	GF332106.5011
7/16	14	9	12	11,7	80	22,7	45	23,9	3	GF332706.5012	GF332106.5012
1/2	13	10,35	14	13,3	90	26,4	45	27,8	4	GF332706.5013	GF332106.5013
9/16	12	11,8	16	15	100	30,8	48	32,2	4	GF332706.5014	GF332106.5014
5/8	11	13,1	18	16,7	102	33,5	48	35,2	4	GF332706.5015	GF332106.5015
3/4	10	16	20	20	110	39,4	50	41,2	5	GF332706.5016	GF332106.5016

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

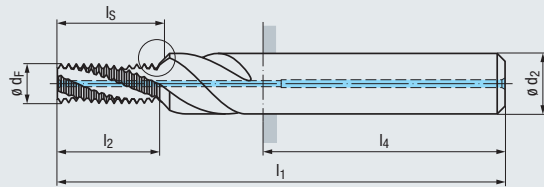
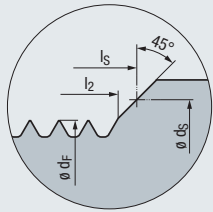
$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_S$	Z (刃数)	GSF 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	GSF 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
3/8	16	7,65	12	10	85	24,7	45	25,7	3	GF342706.5011	GF342106.5011
7/16	14	9	12	11,7	85	28,2	45	29,4	3	GF342706.5012	GF342106.5012
1/2	13	10,35	14	13,3	96	32,3	45	33,6	4	GF342706.5013	GF342106.5013
9/16	12	11,8	16	15	107	37,1	48	38,5	4	GF342706.5014	GF342106.5014
5/8	11	13,1	18	16,7	110	40,5	48	42,1	4	GF342706.5015	GF342106.5015

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF**  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF



ASME B1.1



超硬

R30

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z5



DIN 6535



90°



$\phi d_1$



GSF-R30



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material [▶▶ 358](#)

P 1.1-3.1 K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6  
N 3.1-4.2 N 5.1-5.2 S 1.1-1.2

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

1,5 x  $d_1$

$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_S$	Z (刃数)	GSF 1,5x $d_1$ R30-1KZ-HA	GSF 1,5x $d_1$ R30-1KZ-HB
										Nr.10	32
1/4	28	5,15	8	6,7	62	10,5	36	11,1	3	GF322701.5043	GF322101.5043
5/16	24	6,6	10	8,3	74	12,2	40	13	3	GF322701.5044	GF322101.5044
3/8	24	8,2	12	10	80	14,3	45	15,1	3	GF322701.5045	GF322101.5045
7/16	20	9,55	12	11,7	80	17,2	45	18,1	3	GF322701.5046	GF322101.5046
1/2	20	11,1	14	13,3	90	19,7	45	20,7	4	GF322701.5047	GF322101.5047
9/16	18	12,5	16	15	100	21,9	48	23	4	GF322701.5048	GF322101.5048
5/8	18	14,1	18	16,7	102	24,8	48	25,9	4	GF322701.5049	GF322101.5049



ねじ深さ

Thread depth

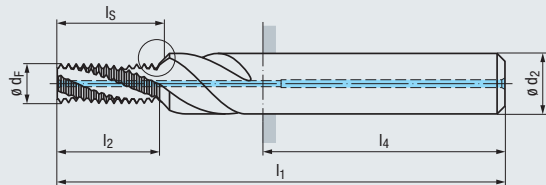
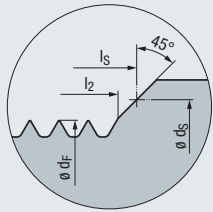
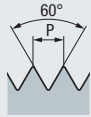
2 x  $d_1$

$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_S$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	$l_S$	Z (刃数)	GSF 2x $d_1$ R30-1KZ-HA	GSF 2x $d_1$ R30-1KZ-HB
										Nr.10	32
1/4	28	5,15	8	6,7	62	13,2	36	13,9	3	GF332701.5043	GF332101.5043
5/16	24	6,6	10	8,3	74	16,4	40	17,2	3	GF332701.5044	GF332101.5044
3/8	24	8,2	12	10	80	19,6	45	20,4	3	GF332701.5045	GF332101.5045
7/16	20	9,55	12	11,7	80	22,3	45	23,2	3	GF332701.5046	GF332101.5046
1/2	20	11,1	14	13,3	90	26,1	45	27	4	GF332701.5047	GF332101.5047
9/16	18	12,5	16	15	100	29	48	30,1	4	GF332701.5048	GF332101.5048
5/8	18	14,1	18	16,7	102	33,2	48	34,4	4	GF332701.5049	GF332101.5049
3/4	16	17	20	20	110	39	50	40,3	5	GF332701.5050	GF332101.5050

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



**UNF**



ASME B1.1



超硬	TICN
R30	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z3 - Z5	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	Ø d <sub>1</sub>

**GSF-R30**

- Product Finder
- v<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF**  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF**
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

アプリケーション - 被削材 Applications - material ▶▶ 358

P	1.1-3.1	M	1.1-2.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-2.7	N	3.1-5.3	S	1.1-1.2, 2.1

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF322706.5041	GF322106.5041
GF322706.5043	GF322106.5043
GF322706.5044	GF322106.5044
GF322706.5045	GF322106.5045
GF322706.5046	GF322106.5046
GF322706.5047	GF322106.5047
GF322706.5048	GF322106.5048
GF322706.5049	GF322106.5049

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

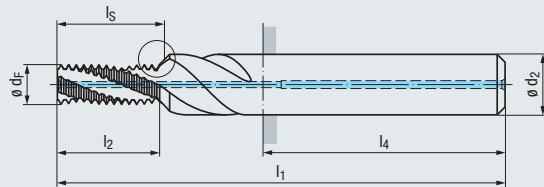
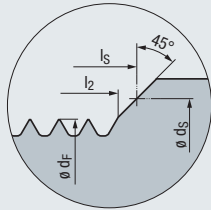
GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HA TICN	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF332706.5041	GF332106.5041
GF332706.5043	GF332106.5043
GF332706.5044	GF332106.5044
GF332706.5045	GF332106.5045
GF332706.5046	GF332106.5046
GF332706.5047	GF332106.5047
GF332706.5048	GF332106.5048
GF332706.5049	GF332106.5049
GF332706.5050	GF332106.5050

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# G (BSP)

DIN EN ISO 228



超硬

R30

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z4



DIN 6535



90°



phi d\_1



GSF-R30



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material [358](#)

**P** 1.1-3.1 **K** 1.1-4.2 **N** 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6  
**N** 3.1-4.2 **N** 5.1-5.2 **S** 1.1-1.2

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

呼び径 Nom. size phi d <sub>1</sub>	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	phi d <sub>F</sub> mm	phi d <sub>2</sub>	phi d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>G</b> 1/8	28	8,2	12	10,2	80	15	45	15,9	3
1/4	19	11	16	13,8	100	20,7	48	22	4
3/8	19	14,5	18	17,5	102	26,1	48	27,4	4

GSF  
1,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-IKZ-HA

GSF  
1,5xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-IKZ-HB

GF322701.4035  
GF322701.4036  
GF322701.4037

GF322101.4035  
GF322101.4036  
GF322101.4037



ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

### 2 x d<sub>1</sub>

呼び径 Nom. size phi d <sub>1</sub>	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	phi d <sub>F</sub> mm	phi d <sub>2</sub>	phi d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>G</b> 1/8	28	8,2	12	10,2	80	20,4	45	21,3	3
1/4	19	11	16	13,8	100	27,4	48	28,7	4
3/8	19	14,5	18	17,5	102	34,1	48	35,4	4

GSF  
2xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-IKZ-HA

GSF  
2xd<sub>1</sub>  
R30-IKZ-HB

GF332701.4035  
GF332701.4036  
GF332701.4037

GF332101.4035  
GF332101.4036  
GF332101.4037

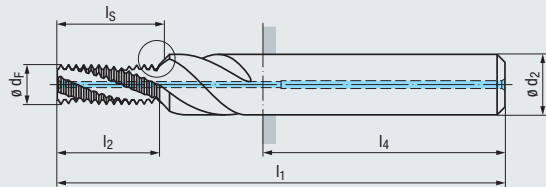
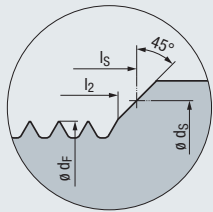
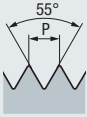
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request





**G (BSP)**

DIN EN ISO 228



超硬	TICN
R30	右ねじ 左ねじ
Z3 - Z4	DIN 6535 HA HB
90°	Ø d <sub>1</sub>

**GSF-R30**

Product Finder
v <sub>c</sub> / f <sub>z</sub>
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
<b>G</b> Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories
BGF
ZBGF
<b>GSF</b>
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys

アプリケーション - 被削材 Applications - material ▶▶ 358

P 1.1-3.1	M 1.1-2.1	K 1.1-4.2
N 1.1-2.7	N 3.1-5.3	S 1.1-1.2, 2.1

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**1,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HA TICN	GSF 1,5xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HB TICN
GF322706.4035	GF322106.4035
GF322706.4036	GF322106.4036
GF322706.4037	GF322106.4037

呼び径 Nom. size Ø d <sub>1</sub>	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	Ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>G</b> 1/8	28	8,2	12	10,2	80	15	45	15,9	3
1/4	19	11	16	13,8	100	20,7	48	22	4
3/8	19	14,5	18	17,5	102	26,1	48	27,4	4

ねじ深さ Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HA TICN	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> R30-1KZ-HB TICN
GF332706.4035	GF332106.4035
GF332706.4036	GF332106.4036
GF332706.4037	GF332106.4037

呼び径 Nom. size Ø d <sub>1</sub>	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	Ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>G</b> 1/8	28	8,2	12	10,2	80	20,4	45	21,3	3
1/4	19	11	16	13,8	100	27,4	48	28,7	4
3/8	19	14,5	18	17,5	102	34,1	48	35,4	4

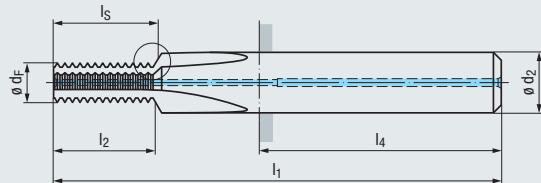
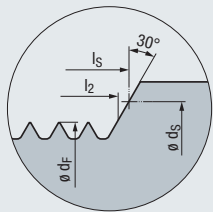
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



EMUGE規格 · EMUGE Standard



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z4



DIN 6535



GSF



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material [358](#)

P	1.1-5.1	K	1.1-4.2	N	1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
N	3.1-4.2	N	5.1-5.2	S	1.1-1.3

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

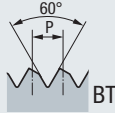
2 x d<sub>1</sub>

	ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	ø d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB
											GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB
<b>LK-M</b>	5	0,8	4	6	5,3	55	10,7	36	11,1	3	GF333701.1050	GF333101.1050
	6	1	4,8	8	6,3	62	12,4	36	12,8	3	GF333701.1052	GF333101.1052
	8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	74	16,7	40	17,3	3	GF333701.1054	GF333101.1054
BGF	10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	80	20,1	45	20,8	3	GF333701.1056	GF333101.1056
	12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	90	25,2	45	26	4	GF333701.1058	GF333101.1058

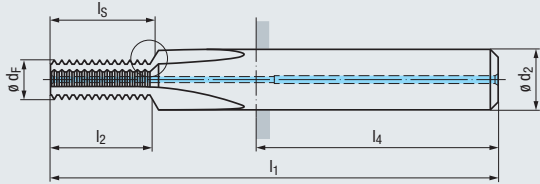
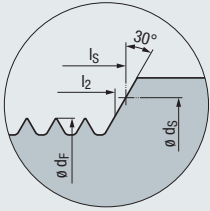
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



# LK-M



EMUGE規格 · EMUGE Standard



超硬

TICN

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z4

DIN 6535



GSF



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	∅ d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	∅ d <sub>F</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>2</sub>	∅ d <sub>S</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	l <sub>S</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>LK-M</b>	5	0,8	4	6	5,3	55	10,7	36	11,1	3
	6	1	4,8	8	6,3	62	12,4	36	12,8	3
	8	1,25	6,5	10	8,4	74	16,7	40	17,3	3
	10	1,5	8,2	12	10,5	80	20,1	45	20,8	3
	12	1,75	9,9	14	12,6	90	25,2	45	26	4

GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TICN	GSF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TICN
GF333706.1050	GF333106.1050
GF333706.1052	GF333106.1052
GF333706.1054	GF333106.1054
GF333706.1056	GF333106.1056
GF333706.1058	GF333106.1058

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

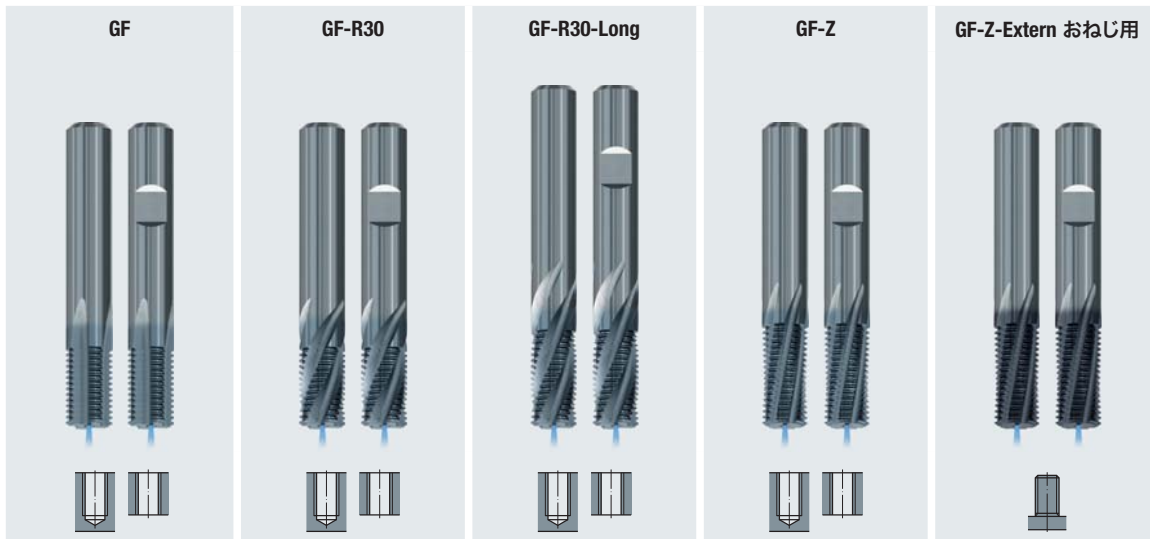


セルフロックねじ用タップは  
290 - 293ページをご覧ください。

Taps for Metric SELF-LOCK thread,  
see page 290 - 293

Product Finder
$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories
BGF
ZBGF
<b>GSF</b>
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys





ページ・Page

428	429	430	431	432	<b>M</b>
428	429	430	431	432	<b>MF</b>
433		434		435	<b>UN</b>
436	437		438		<b>G (BSP), Rp (BSPP), W</b>
439					<b>LK-M</b>
439					<b>LK-MF</b>
440	441				<b>Pg</b>

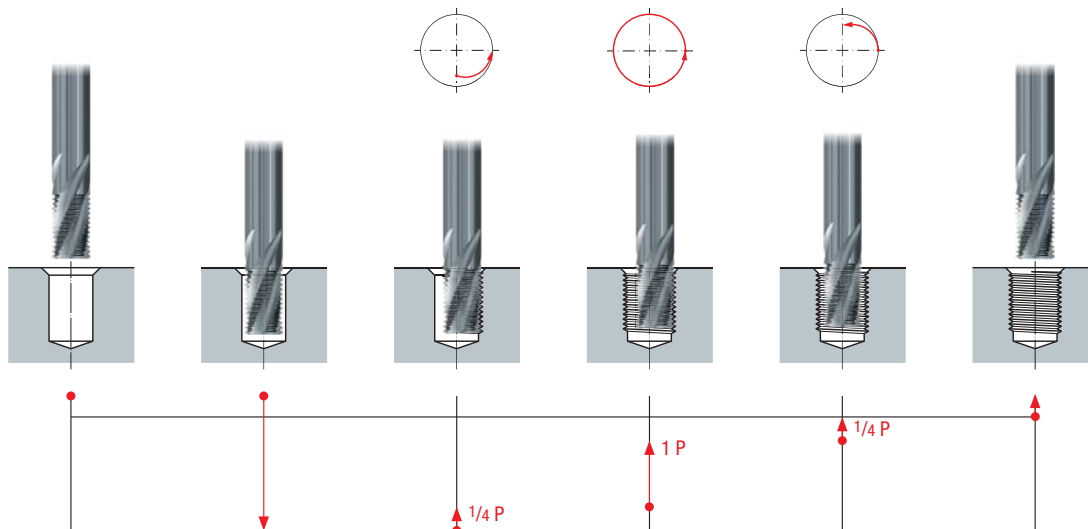
選択可能なオプションについては 356 - 357 ページをご覧ください  
Possible modifications, see pages 356 - 357

Product Finder
$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories

BGF
ZBGF
GSF
<b>GF</b>
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys



スレッドミリングサイクル・Thread milling cycle



- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# M, MF

DIN 13



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z5

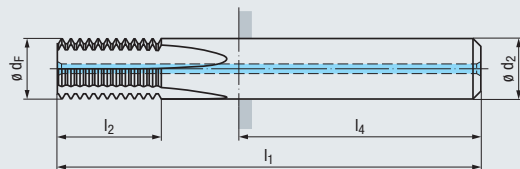


DIN 6535



めねじ用

For internal threads



GF



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material



P	1.1-5.1	K	1.1-4.2	N	1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
N	3.1-4.2	N	5.1-5.2	S	1.1-1.3

Tr	P mm	$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	GF	
									IKZ-HA	IKZ-HB
	0,5	$\geq M10$	7,9	8	63	12,2	36	3	GF163701.9506	GF163101.9506
	0,5	$\geq M12$	9,9	10	70	16,2	40	4	GF163811.9506	GF163211.9506
	0,75	$\geq M11$	7,9	8	63	12,3	36	3	GF163701.9509	GF163101.9509
	0,75	$\geq M13$	9,9	10	70	16,8	40	4	GF163811.9509	GF163211.9509
	1	$\geq M14$	9,9	10	70	16,4	40	4	GF163811.9512	GF163211.9512
	1	$\geq M16$	11,9	12	80	20,4	45	4	GF163721.9512	GF163121.9512
	1	$\geq M22$	15,9	16	90	25,4	48	5	GF163731.9512	GF163131.9512
	1	$\geq M27$	19,9	20	105	32,4	50	5	GF163751.9512	GF163151.9512
	1,5	$\geq M14$	9,9	10	70	17,2	40	4	GF163811.9514	GF163211.9514
	1,5	$\geq M16$	11,9	12	80	21,7	45	4	GF163721.9514	GF163121.9514
	1,5	$\geq M22$	15,9	16	90	26,2	48	5	GF163731.9514	GF163131.9514
	1,5	$\geq M27$	19,9	20	105	33,7	50	5	GF163751.9514	GF163151.9514
	2	$\geq M22$	15,9	16	90	26,9	48	5	GF163731.9516	GF163131.9516
	2	$\geq M27$	19,9	20	105	32,9	50	5	GF163751.9516	GF163151.9516
	3	$\geq M24$	15,9	16	90	28,3	48	5	GF163731.9518	GF163131.9518
	3	$\geq M30$	19,9	20	105	34,3	50	5	GF163751.9518	GF163151.9518

TICN



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material



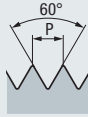
P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

Tr	P mm	$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	GF	
									IKZ-HA TICN	IKZ-HB TICN
	0,5	$\geq M10$	7,9	8	63	12,2	36	3	GF163706.9506	GF163106.9506
	0,5	$\geq M12$	9,9	10	70	16,2	40	4	GF163816.9506	GF163216.9506
	0,75	$\geq M11$	7,9	8	63	12,3	36	3	GF163706.9509	GF163106.9509
	0,75	$\geq M13$	9,9	10	70	16,8	40	4	GF163816.9509	GF163216.9509
	1	$\geq M14$	9,9	10	70	16,4	40	4	GF163816.9512	GF163216.9512
	1	$\geq M16$	11,9	12	80	20,4	45	4	GF163726.9512	GF163126.9512
	1	$\geq M22$	15,9	16	90	25,4	48	5	GF163736.9512	GF163136.9512
	1	$\geq M27$	19,9	20	105	32,4	50	5	GF163756.9512	GF163156.9512
	1,5	$\geq M14$	9,9	10	70	17,2	40	4	GF163816.9514	GF163216.9514
	1,5	$\geq M16$	11,9	12	80	21,7	45	4	GF163726.9514	GF163126.9514
	1,5	$\geq M22$	15,9	16	90	26,2	48	5	GF163736.9514	GF163136.9514
	1,5	$\geq M27$	19,9	20	105	33,7	50	5	GF163756.9514	GF163156.9514
	2	$\geq M22$	15,9	16	90	26,9	48	5	GF163736.9516	GF163136.9516
	2	$\geq M27$	19,9	20	105	32,9	50	5	GF163756.9516	GF163156.9516
	3	$\geq M24$	15,9	16	90	28,3	48	5	GF163736.9518	GF163136.9518
	3	$\geq M30$	19,9	20	105	34,3	50	5	GF163756.9518	GF163156.9518

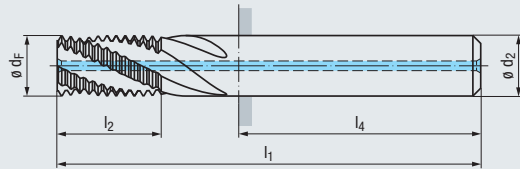
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

# M, MF

DIN 13



めねじ用  
For internal threads



**超硬**

**R30** 右ねじ  
左ねじ

**Z3 - Z5** **DIN 6535**

HA  
HB

$\varnothing d_1$

**GF-R30**

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-3.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2	<b>N</b> 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
<b>N</b> 3.1-4.2	<b>N</b> 5.1-5.2	<b>S</b> 1.1-1.2

P mm	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	GF	
								R30-IKZ-HA	R30-IKZ-HB
0,5	≥ M10	7,9	8	63	12,2	36	3	GF162701.9506	GF162101.9506
0,75	≥ M11	7,9	8	63	12,3	36	3	GF162701.9509	GF162101.9509
1	≥ M14	9,9	10	70	16,4	40	4	GF162811.9512	GF162211.9512
1	≥ M16	11,9	12	80	20,4	45	4	GF162721.9512	GF162121.9512
1	≥ M22	15,9	16	90	25,4	48	5	GF162731.9512	GF162131.9512
1	≥ M27	19,9	20	105	32,4	50	5	GF162751.9512	GF162151.9512
1,5	≥ M14	9,9	10	70	17,2	40	4	GF162811.9514	GF162211.9514
1,5	≥ M16	11,9	12	80	21,7	45	4	GF162721.9514	GF162121.9514
1,5	≥ M22	15,9	16	90	26,2	48	5	GF162731.9514	GF162131.9514
1,5	≥ M27	19,9	20	105	33,7	50	5	GF162751.9514	GF162151.9514
2	≥ M18	11,9	12	80	20,9	45	4	GF162721.9516	GF162121.9516
2	≥ M22	15,9	16	90	26,9	48	5	GF162731.9516	GF162131.9516
2	≥ M27	19,9	20	105	32,9	50	5	GF162751.9516	GF162151.9516
3	≥ M24	15,9	16	90	28,3	48	5	GF162731.9518	GF162131.9518
3	≥ M30	19,9	20	105	34,3	50	5	GF162751.9518	GF162151.9518

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

**GF**

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys

**TICN**

**GF**

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-3.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-2.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-2.7	<b>N</b> 3.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-1.2, 2.1

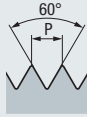
P mm	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	GF	
								R30-IKZ-HA TICN	R30-IKZ-HB TICN
0,5	≥ M10	7,9	8	63	12,2	36	3	GF162706.9506	GF162106.9506
0,75	≥ M11	7,9	8	63	12,3	36	3	GF162706.9509	GF162106.9509
1	≥ M14	9,9	10	70	16,4	40	4	GF162816.9512	GF162216.9512
1	≥ M16	11,9	12	80	20,4	45	4	GF162726.9512	GF162126.9512
1	≥ M22	15,9	16	90	25,4	48	5	GF162736.9512	GF162136.9512
1	≥ M27	19,9	20	105	32,4	50	5	GF162756.9512	GF162156.9512
1,5	≥ M14	9,9	10	70	17,2	40	4	GF162816.9514	GF162216.9514
1,5	≥ M16	11,9	12	80	21,7	45	4	GF162726.9514	GF162126.9514
1,5	≥ M22	15,9	16	90	26,2	48	5	GF162736.9514	GF162136.9514
1,5	≥ M27	19,9	20	105	33,7	50	5	GF162756.9514	GF162156.9514
2	≥ M18	11,9	12	80	20,9	45	4	GF162726.9516	GF162126.9516
2	≥ M22	15,9	16	90	26,9	48	5	GF162736.9516	GF162136.9516
2	≥ M27	19,9	20	105	32,9	50	5	GF162756.9516	GF162156.9516
3	≥ M24	15,9	16	90	28,3	48	5	GF162736.9518	GF162136.9518
3	≥ M30	19,9	20	105	34,3	50	5	GF162756.9518	GF162156.9518

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

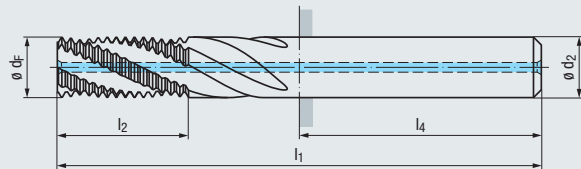
- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# M, MF

DIN 13



めねじ用  
For internal threads



超硬

R30

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z4 - Z5

DIN 6535



GF-R30-Long



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

358

P 1.1-3.1 K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6  
N 3.1-4.2 N 5.1-5.2 S 1.1-1.2

P mm	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	GF	GF
								R30-Long-IKZ-HA	R30-Long-IKZ-HB
1	$\geq$ M14	9,9	10	80	20,4	40	4	GF162911.9512	GF162311.9512
1	$\geq$ M16	11,9	12	90	25,4	45	4	GF162921.9512	GF162321.9512
1	$\geq$ M22	15,9	16	100	32,4	48	5	GF162931.9512	GF162331.9512
1,5	$\geq$ M14	9,9	10	80	21,7	40	4	GF162911.9514	GF162311.9514
1,5	$\geq$ M16	11,9	12	90	26,2	45	4	GF162921.9514	GF162321.9514
1,5	$\geq$ M22	15,9	16	100	33,7	48	5	GF162931.9514	GF162331.9514
1,5	$\geq$ M27	19,9	20	115	41,2	50	5	GF162951.9514	GF162351.9514
2	$\geq$ M18	11,9	12	90	26,9	45	4	GF162921.9516	GF162321.9516
2	$\geq$ M22	15,9	16	100	32,9	48	5	GF162931.9516	GF162331.9516
2	$\geq$ M27	19,9	20	115	40,9	50	5	GF162951.9516	GF162351.9516
3	$\geq$ M24	15,9	16	100	34,3	48	5	GF162931.9518	GF162331.9518
3	$\geq$ M30	19,9	20	115	43,3	50	5	GF162951.9518	GF162351.9518

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

358

P 1.1-3.1 M 1.1-2.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-2.7 N 3.1-5.3 S 1.1-1.2, 2.1

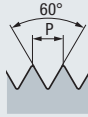
P mm	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	GF	GF
								R30-Long-IKZ-HA TICN	R30-Long-IKZ-HB TICN
1	$\geq$ M14	9,9	10	80	20,4	40	4	GF162916.9512	GF162316.9512
1	$\geq$ M16	11,9	12	90	25,4	45	4	GF162926.9512	GF162326.9512
1	$\geq$ M22	15,9	16	100	32,4	48	5	GF162936.9512	GF162336.9512
1,5	$\geq$ M14	9,9	10	80	21,7	40	4	GF162916.9514	GF162316.9514
1,5	$\geq$ M16	11,9	12	90	26,2	45	4	GF162926.9514	GF162326.9514
1,5	$\geq$ M22	15,9	16	100	33,7	48	5	GF162936.9514	GF162336.9514
1,5	$\geq$ M27	19,9	20	115	41,2	50	5	GF162956.9514	GF162356.9514
2	$\geq$ M18	11,9	12	90	26,9	45	4	GF162926.9516	GF162326.9516
2	$\geq$ M22	15,9	16	100	32,9	48	5	GF162936.9516	GF162336.9516
2	$\geq$ M27	19,9	20	115	40,9	50	5	GF162956.9516	GF162356.9516
3	$\geq$ M24	15,9	16	100	34,3	48	5	GF162936.9518	GF162336.9518
3	$\geq$ M30	19,9	20	115	43,3	50	5	GF162956.9518	GF162356.9518

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

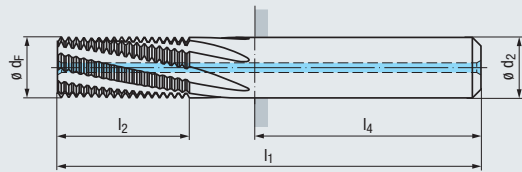


# M, MF

DIN 13



めねじ用  
For internal threads



**超硬**

**R15** 右ねじ  
左ねじ

**Z6** **DIN 6535**

HA  
HB

$\varnothing d_1$

**GF-Z**

多刃仕様  
With increased number of flutes

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2	<b>N</b> 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
<b>N</b> 3.1-4.2	<b>S</b> 5.1-5.2	<b>S</b> 1.1-1.3

P mm	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1	≥ M14	9,9	10	70	20,4	40	6
1,5	≥ M16	11,9	12	80	26,2	45	6
2	≥ M22	15,9	16	90	32,9	48	6
3	≥ M30	19,9	20	105	43,3	50	6

GF-Z R15-IKZ-HA	GF-Z R15-IKZ-HB
GF165961.9512	GF165361.9512
GF165971.9514	GF165371.9514
GF165981.9516	GF165381.9516
GF165991.9518	GF165391.9518

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2

P mm	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1	≥ M14	9,9	10	70	20,4	40	6
1,5	≥ M16	11,9	12	80	26,2	45	6
2	≥ M22	15,9	16	90	32,9	48	6
3	≥ M30	19,9	20	105	43,3	50	6

GF-Z R15-IKZ-HA TICN	GF-Z R15-IKZ-HB TICN
GF165966.9512	GF165366.9512
GF165976.9514	GF165376.9514
GF165986.9516	GF165386.9516
GF165996.9518	GF165396.9518

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



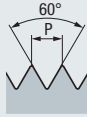
ねじゲージは 541 - 594  
ページをご覧ください。

Thread gauges,  
see page 541 - 594

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

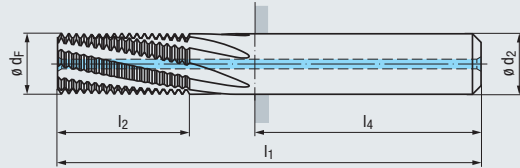
# M, MF

DIN 13



### おねじ用

For external threads



アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material

▶ 358

**超硬** TIALN 86

**R15** 右ねじ  
左ねじ

**Z5 - Z9** DIN 6535

HA HB

$\phi d_1$

### GF-Z-Extern おねじ用



多刃仕様  
With increased number of flutes

new



new

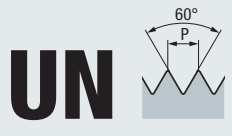


<b>P</b>	1.1-5.1	<b>M</b>	1.1-4.1	<b>K</b>	1.1-4.2
<b>N</b>	1.1-5.3	<b>S</b>	1.1-2.6	<b>H</b>	1.1-1.2

P mm	$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	GF-Z R15-Extern-IKZ-HA TIALN-86	GF-Z R15-Extern-IKZ-HB TIALN-86
								0,5	$\geq M 5$
0,75	$\geq M 5$	5,9	6	55	12,4	36	6	GF1649CC.9509	GF1643CC.9509
1	$\geq M 6$	7,9	8	63	16,5	36	6	GF1649BC.9512	GF1643BC.9512
0,8	$\geq M 5$	5,9	6	55	12,4	36	6	GF1649CC.9510	GF1643CC.9510
1	$\geq M 8$	9,9	10	70	20,5	40	8	GF16496C.9512	GF16436C.9512
1,25	$\geq M 8$	9,9	10	70	20,6	40	6	GF16496C.9513	GF16436C.9513
1,5	$\geq M 8$	9,9	10	70	21,8	40	5	GF16496C.9514	GF16436C.9514
1,5	$\geq M 10$	11,9	12	80	26,3	45	6	GF16497C.9514	GF16437C.9514
2	$\geq M 10$	11,9	12	80	27	45	5	GF16497C.9516	GF16437C.9516
2	$\geq M 14$	15,9	16	90	33	48	6	GF16498C.9516	GF16438C.9516
2,5	$\geq M 14$	15,9	16	90	33,8	48	5	GF16498C.9517	GF16438C.9517

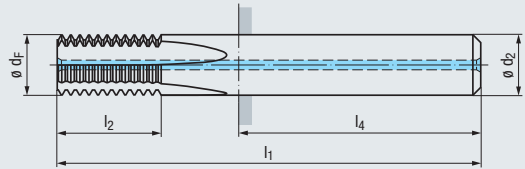
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request





ASME B1.1

めねじ用  
For internal threads



**超硬**

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z4 - Z5 **DIN 6535**

HA  
HB

$\phi d_1$

**GF**

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

P 1.1-5.1 K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6

N 3.1-4.2 N 5.1-5.2 S 1.1-1.3

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ inch	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
24	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	70	16,3	40	4
20	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	70	17,1	40	4
20	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	80	20,9	45	4
20	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	90	26	48	5
20	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	32,3	50	5
18	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	70	17,6	40	4
16	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	70	16,6	40	4
16	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	80	21,3	45	4
16	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	90	26,1	48	5
16	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	32,5	50	5
14	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	90	26,2	48	5
12	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	80	22,1	45	4
12	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	90	26,3	48	5
12	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	32,7	50	5
10	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	80	21,4	45	4
9	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	80	21	45	4
8	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	90	26,8	48	5
8	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	33,2	50	5
6	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	35,8	50	5

GF IKZ-HA	GF IKZ-HB
GF163811.9579	GF163211.9579
GF163811.9580	GF163211.9580
GF163721.9580	GF163121.9580
GF163731.9580	GF163131.9580
GF163751.9580	GF163151.9580
GF163811.9581	GF163211.9581
GF163811.9582	GF163211.9582
GF163721.9582	GF163121.9582
GF163731.9582	GF163131.9582
GF163751.9582	GF163151.9582
GF163731.9583	GF163131.9583
GF163721.9585	GF163121.9585
GF163731.9585	GF163131.9585
GF163751.9585	GF163151.9585
GF163721.9587	GF163121.9587
GF163721.9588	GF163121.9588
GF163731.9589	GF163131.9589
GF163751.9589	GF163151.9589
GF163751.9591	GF163151.9591

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

**TICN**

**GF**

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1 K 1.1-4.2

N 1.1-5.3 S 1.1-2.6 H 1.1-1.2

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ inch	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
24	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	70	16,3	40	4
20	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	70	17,1	40	4
20	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	80	20,9	45	4
20	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	90	26	48	5
20	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	32,3	50	5
18	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	70	17,6	40	4
16	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	70	16,6	40	4
16	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	80	21,3	45	4
16	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	90	26,1	48	5
16	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	32,5	50	5
14	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	90	26,2	48	5
12	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	80	22,1	45	4
12	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	90	26,3	48	5
12	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	32,7	50	5
10	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	80	21,4	45	4
9	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	80	21	45	4
8	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	90	26,8	48	5
8	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	33,2	50	5
6	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	35,8	50	5

GF IKZ-HA TICN	GF IKZ-HB TICN
GF163816.9579	GF163216.9579
GF163816.9580	GF163216.9580
GF163726.9580	GF163126.9580
GF163736.9580	GF163136.9580
GF163756.9580	GF163156.9580
GF163816.9581	GF163216.9581
GF163816.9582	GF163216.9582
GF163726.9582	GF163126.9582
GF163736.9582	GF163136.9582
GF163756.9582	GF163156.9582
GF163736.9583	GF163136.9583
GF163726.9585	GF163126.9585
GF163736.9585	GF163136.9585
GF163756.9585	GF163156.9585
GF163726.9587	GF163126.9587
GF163726.9588	GF163126.9588
GF163736.9589	GF163136.9589
GF163756.9589	GF163156.9589
GF163756.9591	GF163156.9591

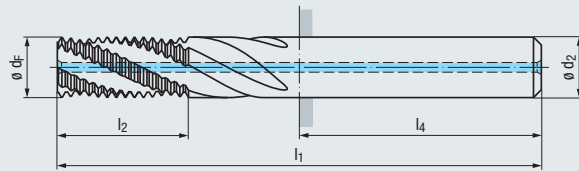
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



ASME B.1.1

めねじ用  
For internal threads



超硬

R30

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z4 - Z5



DIN 6535



GF-R30-Long



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

358

P 1.1-3.1 K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6  
N 3.1-4.2 N 5.1-5.2 S 1.1-1.2

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ inch	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	GF	GF
								R30-Long-IKZ-HA	R30-Long-IKZ-HB
24	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	80	20,6	40	4	GF162911.9579	GF162311.9579
20	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	80	20,9	40	4	GF162911.9580	GF162311.9580
20	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	90	26	45	4	GF162921.9580	GF162321.9580
20	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	100	32,3	48	5	GF162931.9580	GF162331.9580
20	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	115	41,2	50	5	GF162951.9580	GF162351.9580
18	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	80	20,4	40	4	GF162911.9581	GF162311.9581
16	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	80	21,3	40	4	GF162911.9582	GF162311.9582
16	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	90	26,1	45	4	GF162921.9582	GF162321.9582
16	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	100	32,5	48	5	GF162931.9582	GF162331.9582
16	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	115	40,4	50	5	GF162951.9582	GF162351.9582
14	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	100	33,4	48	5	GF162931.9583	GF162331.9583
12	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	90	26,3	45	4	GF162921.9585	GF162321.9585
12	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	100	32,7	48	5	GF162931.9585	GF162331.9585
12	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	115	41,2	50	5	GF162951.9585	GF162351.9585
10	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	90	26,5	45	4	GF162921.9587	GF162321.9587
9	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	90	26,6	45	4	GF162921.9588	GF162321.9588
8	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	100	33,1	48	5	GF162931.9589	GF162331.9589
8	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	115	42,7	50	5	GF162951.9589	GF162351.9589
6	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	115	44,3	50	5	GF162951.9591	GF162351.9591

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

358

P 1.1-3.1 M 1.1-2.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-2.7 N 3.1-5.3 S 1.1-1.2, 2.1

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ inch	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	GF	GF
								R30-Long-IKZ-HA TICN	R30-Long-IKZ-HB TICN
24	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	80	20,6	40	4	GF162916.9579	GF162316.9579
20	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	80	20,9	40	4	GF162916.9580	GF162316.9580
20	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	90	26	45	4	GF162926.9580	GF162326.9580
20	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	100	32,3	48	5	GF162936.9580	GF162336.9580
20	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	115	41,2	50	5	GF162956.9580	GF162356.9580
18	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	80	20,4	40	4	GF162916.9581	GF162316.9581
16	$\geq 1/2$	9,9	10	80	21,3	40	4	GF162916.9582	GF162316.9582
16	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	90	26,1	45	4	GF162926.9582	GF162326.9582
16	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	100	32,5	48	5	GF162936.9582	GF162336.9582
16	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	115	40,4	50	5	GF162956.9582	GF162356.9582
14	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	100	33,4	48	5	GF162936.9583	GF162336.9583
12	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	90	26,3	45	4	GF162926.9585	GF162326.9585
12	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	100	32,7	48	5	GF162936.9585	GF162336.9585
12	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	115	41,2	50	5	GF162956.9585	GF162356.9585
10	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	90	26,5	45	4	GF162926.9587	GF162326.9587
9	$\geq 11/16$	11,9	12	90	26,6	45	4	GF162926.9588	GF162326.9588
8	$\geq 7/8$	15,9	16	100	33,1	48	5	GF162936.9589	GF162336.9589
8	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	115	42,7	50	5	GF162956.9589	GF162356.9589
6	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	115	44,3	50	5	GF162956.9591	GF162356.9591

TICN



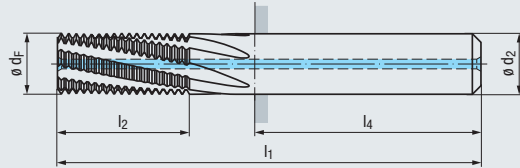
**UN**

ASME B.1.1



**おねじ用**

For external threads



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

▶▶ 358

**超硬** TIALN 86

**R15** 右ねじ  
左ねじ

**Z4 - Z7** DIN 6535  
HA HB

**GF-Z-Extern おねじ用**



多刃仕様  
With increased number of flutes

new



new



<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ inch	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	GF-Z R15-Extern-IKZ-HA TIALN-86	GF-Z R15-Extern-IKZ-HB TIALN-86
								32	$\geq$ Nr.10
28	$\geq$ Nr.12	7,9	8	63	16,8	36	7	GF1649BC.9578	GF1643BC.9578
24	$\geq$ Nr.12	7,9	8	63	16,4	36	6	GF1649BC.9579	GF1643BC.9579
20	$\geq$ 1/4	7,9	8	63	17,1	36	5	GF1649BC.9580	GF1643BC.9580
18	$\geq$ 5/16	9,9	10	70	20,5	40	5	GF16496C.9581	GF16436C.9581
16	$\geq$ 3/8	9,9	10	70	21,4	40	5	GF16496C.9582	GF16436C.9582
16	$\geq$ 7/16	11,9	12	80	26,2	45	6	GF16497C.9582	GF16437C.9582
14	$\geq$ 7/16	11,9	12	80	26,3	45	5	GF16497C.9583	GF16437C.9583
12	$\geq$ 9/16	11,9	12	80	26,5	45	4	GF16497C.9585	GF16437C.9585
12	$\geq$ 9/16	15,9	16	90	32,8	48	6	GF16498C.9585	GF16438C.9585
10	$\geq$ 3/4	15,9	16	90	34,3	48	5	GF16498C.9587	GF16438C.9587

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

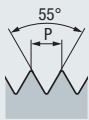
MoSys



- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp**
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF**
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# G (BSP), Rp (BSPP), W

DIN EN ISO 228, DIN EN 10226-1, ISO 7/1, BS 84



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ

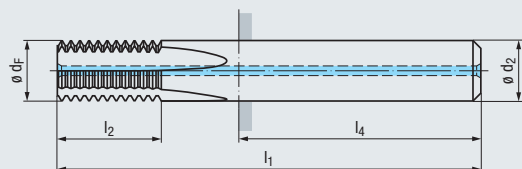
Z4 - Z5



DIN 6535



めねじ/おねじ共用  
For internal and external threads



GF



P	1.1-5.1	K	1.1-4.2	N	1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
N	3.1-4.2	N	5.1-5.2	S	1.1-1.3

アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material ▶▶ 358

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ inch	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
19	$\geq 1/4$	9,9	10	70	16,7	40	4
14	$\geq 1/2$	15,9	16	90	26,3	48	5
11	$\geq 1"$	15,9	16	90	26,6	48	5
11	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	33,5	50	5

GF IKZ-HA	GF IKZ-HB
GF163811.9545	GF163211.9545
GF163731.9548	GF163131.9548
GF163731.9550	GF163131.9550
GF163751.9550	GF163151.9550

TICN



アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material ▶▶ 358

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ inch	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
19	$\geq 1/4$	9,9	10	70	16,7	40	4
14	$\geq 1/2$	15,9	16	90	26,3	48	5
11	$\geq 1"$	15,9	16	90	26,6	48	5
11	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	33,5	50	5

P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

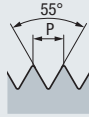
GF IKZ-HA TICN	GF IKZ-HB TICN
GF163816.9545	GF163216.9545
GF163736.9548	GF163136.9548
GF163736.9550	GF163136.9550
GF163756.9550	GF163156.9550

1) 管用めねじ/おねじの呼び径  
Diameter related to internal pipe thread resp. external pipe thread

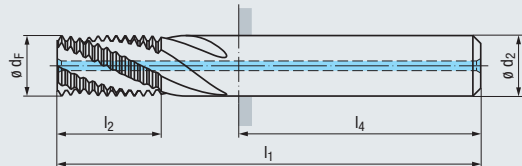
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

# G (BSP), Rp (BSPP), W

DIN EN ISO 228, DIN EN 10226-1, ISO 7/1, BS 84



めねじ/おねじ共用  
For internal and external threads



**超硬**

**R30** 右ねじ  
左ねじ

**Z4 - Z5** **DIN 6535**

HA  
HB

$\phi d_1$   $\phi d_1$

**GF-R30**

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

<b>P</b> 1.1-3.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2	<b>N</b> 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
<b>N</b> 3.1-4.2	<b>N</b> 5.1-5.2	<b>S</b> 1.1-1.2

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ inch	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
19	$\geq 1/4$	9,9	10	70	16,7	40	4
14	$\geq 1/2$	11,9	12	80	20,9	45	4
14	$\geq 1/2$	15,9	16	90	26,3	48	5
11	$\geq 1"$	15,9	16	90	26,6	48	5
11	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	33,5	50	5

GF R30-IKZ-HA	GF R30-IKZ-HB
GF162811.9545	GF162211.9545
GF162721.9548	GF162121.9548
GF162731.9548	GF162131.9548
GF162731.9550	GF162131.9550
GF162751.9550	GF162151.9550

**TICN**

**GF**

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

<b>P</b> 1.1-3.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-2.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-2.7	<b>N</b> 3.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-1.2, 2.1

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ inch	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
19	$\geq 1/4$	9,9	10	70	16,7	40	4
14	$\geq 1/2$	11,9	12	80	20,9	45	4
14	$\geq 1/2$	15,9	16	90	26,3	48	5
11	$\geq 1"$	15,9	16	90	26,6	48	5
11	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	33,5	50	5

GF R30-IKZ-HA TICN	GF R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF162816.9545	GF162216.9545
GF162726.9548	GF162126.9548
GF162736.9548	GF162136.9548
GF162736.9550	GF162136.9550
GF162756.9550	GF162156.9550

1) 管用めねじ/おねじの呼び径  
Diameter related to internal pipe thread resp. external pipe thread

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

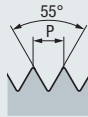
- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



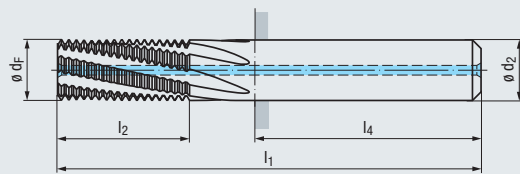
- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# G (BSP), Rp (BSPP), W

DIN EN ISO 228, DIN EN 10226-1, ISO 7/1, BS 84



めねじ/おねじ共用  
For internal and external threads



超硬

R15

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z5 - Z8

DIN 6535



GF-Z



多刃仕様  
With increased number of flutes



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

P 1.1-5.1 K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6  
N 3.1-4.2 N 5.1-5.2 S 1.1-1.3

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ inch	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
19	$\geq 1/4$	9,9	10	70	20,7	40	6
14	$\geq 1/2$	11,9	12	80	26,3	45	5
14	$\geq 1/2$	15,9	16	90	33,6	48	6
14	$\geq 3/4$	19,9	20	105	40,8	50	8
11	$\geq 1"$	15,9	16	90	33,5	48	5
11	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	42,7	50	6

GF-Z R15-IKZ-HA	GF-Z R15-IKZ-HB
GF165961.9545	GF165361.9545
GF165971.9548	GF165371.9548
GF165981.9548	GF165381.9548
GF165991.9548	GF165391.9548
GF165981.9550	GF165381.9550
GF165991.9550	GF165391.9550

TICN



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-5.3 S 1.1-2.6 H 1.1-1.2

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ inch	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
19	$\geq 1/4$	9,9	10	70	20,7	40	6
14	$\geq 1/2$	11,9	12	80	26,3	45	5
14	$\geq 1/2$	15,9	16	90	33,6	48	6
14	$\geq 3/4$	19,9	20	105	40,8	50	8
11	$\geq 1"$	15,9	16	90	33,5	48	5
11	$\geq 1"$	19,9	20	105	42,7	50	6

GF-Z R15-IKZ-HA TICN	GF-Z R15-IKZ-HB TICN
GF165966.9545	GF165366.9545
GF165976.9548	GF165376.9548
GF165986.9548	GF165386.9548
GF165996.9548	GF165396.9548
GF165986.9550	GF165386.9550
GF165996.9550	GF165396.9550

1) 管用めねじ/おねじの呼び径  
Diameter related to internal pipe thread resp. external pipe thread

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



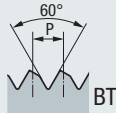
ねじ深さゲージは 588 - 591ページ  
をご覧ください。

Thread depth plug gauges,  
see page 588 - 591



# LK-M, LK-MF

EMUGE 規格・EMUGE Standard



超硬

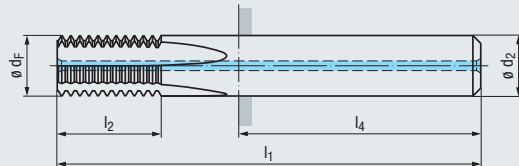
右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z4 - Z5

DIN 6535



めねじ用  
For internal threads



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

▶▶ 358

P 1.1-5.1 K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6  
N 3.1-4.2 N 5.1-5.2 S 1.1-1.3

P mm	ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)	GF	
								IKZ-HA	IKZ-HB
1	≥ LK-M14	9,9	10	70	16,4	40	4	GF163811.9757	GF163211.9757
1	≥ LK-M16	11,9	12	80	20,4	45	4	GF163721.9757	GF163121.9757
1,5	≥ LK-M14	9,9	10	70	17,1	40	4	GF163811.9664	GF163211.9664
1,5	≥ LK-M16	11,9	12	80	21,6	45	4	GF163721.9664	GF163121.9664
2	≥ LK-M22	15,9	16	90	26,7	48	5	GF163731.9705	GF163131.9705
3	≥ LK-M30	19,9	20	105	34,1	50	5	GF163751.9767	GF163151.9767

TICN

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

▶▶ 358

P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-5.3 S 1.1-2.6 H 1.1-1.2

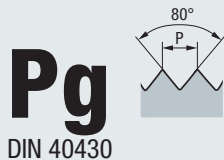
P mm	ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)	GF	
								IKZ-HA TICN	IKZ-HB TICN
1	≥ LK-M14	9,9	10	70	16,4	40	4	GF163816.9757	GF163216.9757
1	≥ LK-M16	11,9	12	80	20,4	45	4	GF163726.9757	GF163126.9757
1,5	≥ LK-M14	9,9	10	70	17,1	40	4	GF163816.9664	GF163216.9664
1,5	≥ LK-M16	11,9	12	80	21,6	45	4	GF163726.9664	GF163126.9664
2	≥ LK-M22	15,9	16	90	26,7	48	5	GF163736.9705	GF163136.9705
3	≥ LK-M30	19,9	20	105	34,1	50	5	GF163756.9767	GF163156.9767

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- v<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

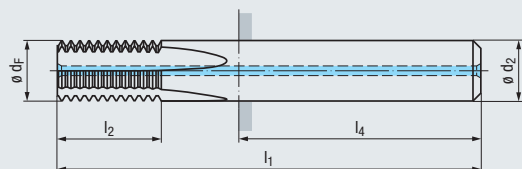


- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg**
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories



**Pg**  
DIN 40430

めねじ/おねじ共用  
For internal and external threads



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z4

DIN 6535



GF



アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material ▶▶ 358

P	1.1-5.1	K	1.1-4.2	N	1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
N	3.1-4.2	N	5.1-5.2	S	1.1-1.3

呼び径 Nom. size ø d <sub>1</sub> <sup>1)</sup>	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>Pg</b> 7	20	9,9	10	70	17,1	40	4
9	18	11,9	12	80	20,5	45	4
21	16	11,9	12	80	21,4	45	4

GF IKZ-HA	GF IKZ-HB
GF163811.9661	GF163211.9661
GF163721.9662	GF163121.9662
GF163721.9663	GF163121.9663

- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF**
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

TICN



アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material ▶▶ 358

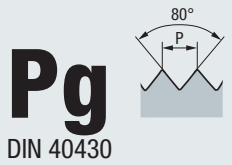
P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

呼び径 Nom. size ø d <sub>1</sub> <sup>1)</sup>	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)
<b>Pg</b> 7	20	9,9	10	70	17,1	40	4
9	18	11,9	12	80	20,5	45	4
21	16	11,9	12	80	21,4	45	4

GF IKZ-HA TICN	GF IKZ-HB TICN
GF163816.9661	GF163216.9661
GF163726.9662	GF163126.9662
GF163726.9663	GF163126.9663

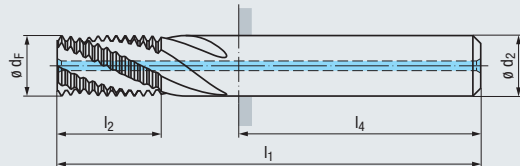
1) 管用めねじ/おねじの呼び径  
Diameter related to internal pipe thread resp. external pipe thread

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



DIN 40430

めねじ/おねじ共用  
For internal and external threads



**超硬**

**R30** 右ねじ  
左ねじ

**Z4** **DIN 6535**  
HA  
HB

**GF-R30**

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
<b>Pg</b>
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-3.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2	<b>N</b> 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
<b>N</b> 3.1-4.2	<b>N</b> 5.1-5.2	<b>S</b> 1.1-1.2

呼び径 Nom. size $\phi d_1^1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
<b>Pg</b> 7	20	9,9	10	70	17,1	40	4
9	18	11,9	12	80	20,5	45	4
21	16	11,9	12	80	21,4	45	4

GF R30-IKZ-HA	GF R30-IKZ-HB
GF162811.9661	GF162211.9661
GF162721.9662	GF162121.9662
GF162721.9663	GF162121.9663

**TICN**

**GF-R30**

Product Finder

BGF
ZBGF
GSF
<b>GF</b>
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-3.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-2.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-2.7	<b>N</b> 3.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-1.2, 2.1

呼び径 Nom. size $\phi d_1^1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
<b>Pg</b> 7	20	9,9	10	70	17,1	40	4
9	18	11,9	12	80	20,5	45	4
21	16	11,9	12	80	21,4	45	4

GF R30-IKZ-HA TICN	GF R30-IKZ-HB TICN
GF162816.9661	GF162216.9661
GF162726.9662	GF162126.9662
GF162726.9663	GF162126.9663

1) 管用めねじ/おねじの呼び径  
Diameter related to internal pipe thread resp. external pipe thread

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



Product Finder
$V_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories



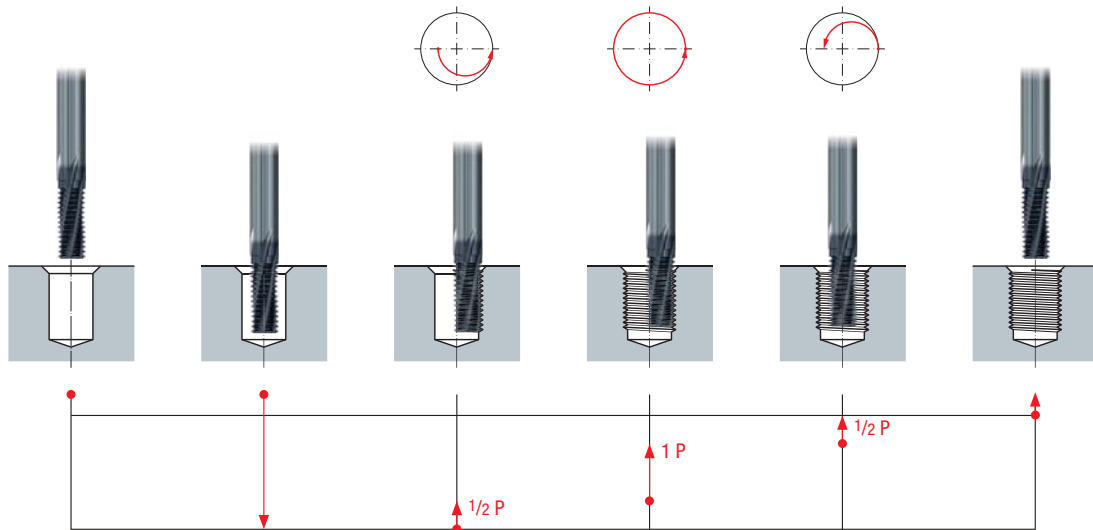
ページ · Page

M	444
MF	444
UNC	445
UNF	445
UN	445

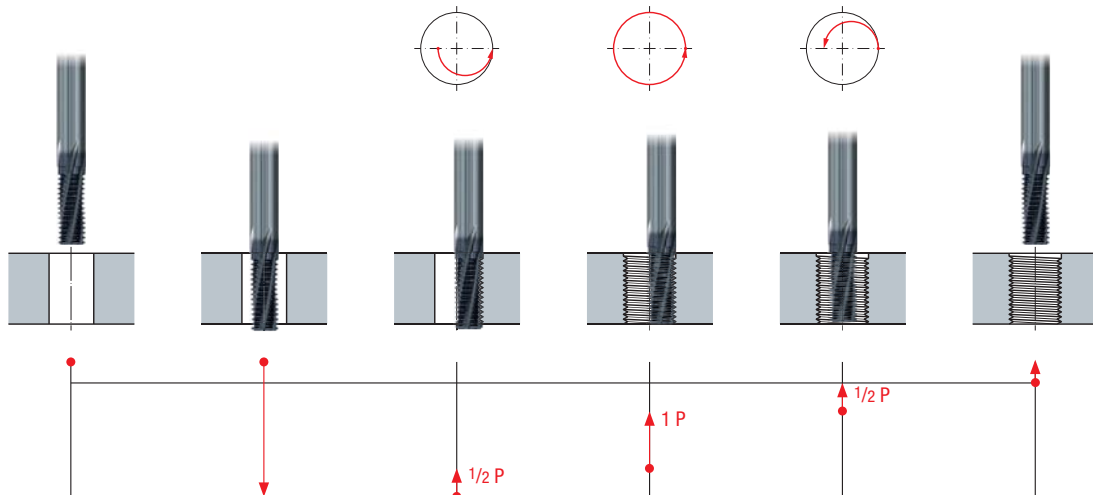
選択可能なオプションについては 356 - 357 ページをご覧ください  
Possible modifications, see pages 356 - 357

BGF
ZBGF
GSF
GF
<b>GF-VZ</b>
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys

## スレッドミリングサイクル · Thread milling cycle



## 不完全ねじ部除去を含むスレッドミリングサイクル · Thread milling cycle with removal of incomplete thread



GF-Vario-Z-AZR1



ページ・Page

446

446

447

447

447

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

**M**

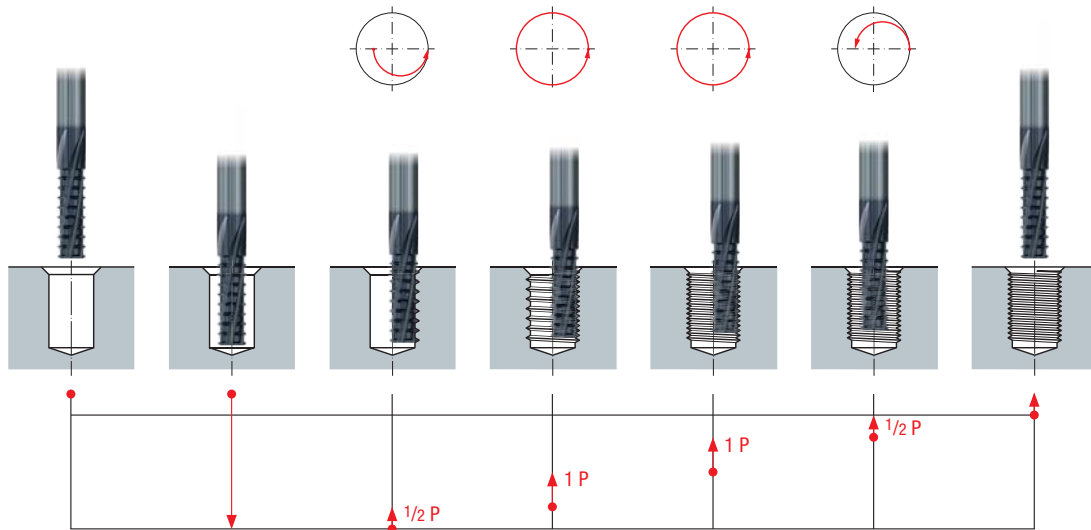
**MF**

**UNC**

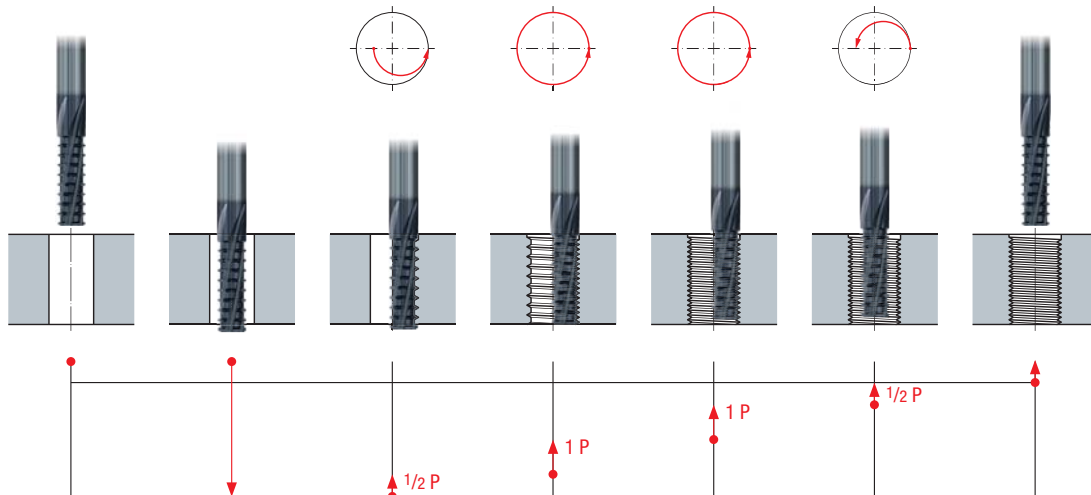
**UNF**

**UN**

スレッドミリングサイクル・Thread milling cycle



不完全ねじ部除去を含むスレッドミリングサイクル・Thread milling cycle with removal of incomplete thread



BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

**GF-VZ**

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

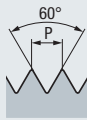
Gigant

MoSys



- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK

# M, MF



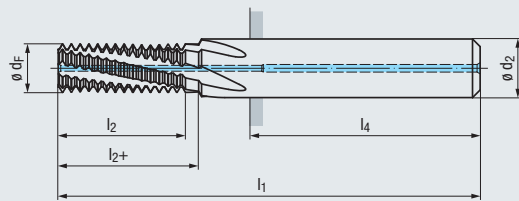
DIN 13

めねじ用

For internal threads

不完全ねじ部除去刃付き

With option to remove the incomplete thread



超硬

TIALN  
86

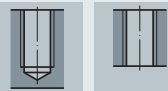
R15

右ねじ  
左ねじ

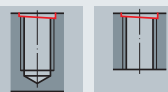
Z4 - Z7



DIN 6535



不完全ねじ部の  
除去が可能  
Removal of  
incomplete thread



GF-Vario-Z



多刃仕様

With increased number of flutes

new



new



new



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material ▶▶ 358

P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

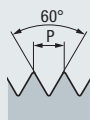
ねじ深さ

Thread depth

2 x d<sub>1</sub>

BGF	P mm	ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	オプション with option				Z (刃数)	GF-Vario-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> R15-HA TIALN-86	GF-Vario-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> R15-IKZ-HA TIALN-86	GF-Vario-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> R15-IKZ-HB TIALN-86
					l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2+</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>		GFB3572C.0030	GFB3572C.0040	GFB3512C.0040
ZBGF	0,5	≥ M 3	2,4	6	51	6,3	7	36	4	GFB3572C.0030	GFB3572C.0040	GFB3512C.0040
	0,7	≥ M 4	3,15	6	55	8,7	9,8	36	4		GFB3572C.0050	GFB3512C.0050
GSF	0,8	≥ M 5	4	6	55	10,8	12	36	4		GFB3572C.0060	GFB3512C.0060
	1	≥ M 6	4,8	6	58	12,5	14	36	4		GFB3572C.0080	GFB3512C.0080
GF	1,25	≥ M 8	6,5	8	62	16,9	18,7	36	4		GFB3572C.0100	GFB3512C.0100
	1,5	≥ M10	8,2	10	72	21,7	24	40	5		GFB3572C.0112	GFB3512C.0112
GF-VZ	1,75	≥ M12	9,9	10	78	25,3	28	40	5		GFB3572C.0114	GFB3512C.0114
	2	≥ M14	11,6	12	88	29	32	45	5		GFB3572C.0116	GFB3512C.0116
GF-KEG	2	≥ M16	13,6	14	95	33	36	45	5		GFB3572C.0118	GFB3512C.0118
	2,5	≥ M18	15	16	103	38,7	42,4	48	5		GFB3572C.0120	GFB3512C.0120
ZGF	2,5	≥ M20	17	18	108	41,2	44,9	48	6		GFB3572C.0124	GFB3512C.0124
	3	≥ M24	19,9	20	120	49,4	53,9	50	6		GFB3572C.0124	GFB3512C.0124

# MF



DIN 13

オプション  
with option

BGF	P mm	ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	オプション with option				Z (刃数)	GF-Vario-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> R15-IKZ-HA TIALN-86	GF-Vario-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> R15-IKZ-HB TIALN-86
					l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2+</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>		GFB3572C.0251	GFB3512C.0251
	1	≥ M 8	6,7	8	62	16,5	18	36	4	GFB3572C.0251	GFB3512C.0251
	1	≥ M10	8,7	10	72	20,5	22	40	5	GFB3572C.0276	GFB3512C.0276
	1	≥ M12	10,6	12	82	24,5	26	45	7	GFB3572C.0301	GFB3512C.0301
	1,25	≥ M10	8,4	10	74	20,6	22,5	40	6	GFB3572C.0277	GFB3512C.0277
	1,25	≥ M12	10,4	12	82	24,4	26,2	45	6	GFB3572C.0302	GFB3512C.0302
	1,5	≥ M12	10,1	12	82	24,7	27	45	5	GFB3572C.0303	GFB3512C.0303
	1,5	≥ M14	12,1	14	90	29,2	31,5	45	6	GFB3572C.0331	GFB3512C.0331
	1,5	≥ M16	14,1	16	100	33,7	36	48	5	GFB3572C.0359	GFB3512C.0359

new



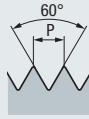
new



特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

# UNC, UNF, UN

ASME B1.1

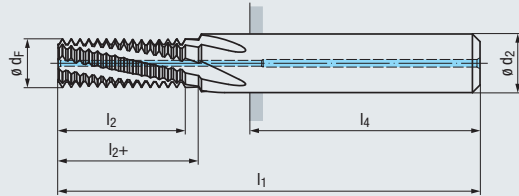


めねじ用

For internal threads

不完全ねじ部除去刃付き

With option to remove the incomplete thread



**超硬** TIALN 86

**R15** 右ねじ  
左ねじ

**Z4 - Z8** DIN 6535  
HA HB

不完全ねじ部の除去が可能  
Removal of incomplete thread

**GF-Vario-Z**

多刃仕様  
With increased number of flutes

**new** **new**

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2

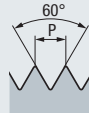
ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ inch	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	オプション with option				Z (刃数)	GF-Vario-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> R15-IKZ-HA TIALN-86	GF-Vario-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> R15-IKZ-HB TIALN-86
				l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2+</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>		GFB3572C.5007	GFB3512C.5007
24	≥ Nr.10	3,7	6	55	10	11,6	36	4	GFB3572C.5009	GFB3512C.5009
20	≥ 1/4	4,85	6	58	13,3	15,2	36	4	GFB3572C.5010	GFB3512C.5010
18	≥ 5/16	6,3	8	62	16,2	18,3	36	4	GFB3572C.5011	GFB3512C.5011
16	≥ 3/8	7,65	8	65	19,8	22,2	36	5	GFB3572C.5012	GFB3512C.5012
14	≥ 7/16	9	10	74	22,6	25,4	40	5	GFB3572C.5013	GFB3512C.5013
13	≥ 1/2	10,4	12	85	26,3	29,3	45	5	GFB3572C.5014	GFB3512C.5014
12	≥ 9/16	11,8	12	88	30,6	33,8	45	5	GFB3572C.5015	GFB3512C.5015
11	≥ 5/8	13	14	94	33,4	36,9	45	5	GFB3572C.5016	GFB3512C.5016
10	≥ 3/4	15,9	16	105	39,3	43,1	48	5		

# UNF, UN

ASME B1.1



**new** **new**

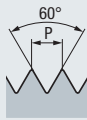
P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ inch	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	オプション with option				Z (刃数)	GF-Vario-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> R15-IKZ-HA TIALN-86	GF-Vario-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> R15-IKZ-HB TIALN-86
				l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2+</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>		GFB3572C.5041	GFB3512C.5041
32	≥ Nr.10	3,9	6	55	9,9	11,1	36	4	GFB3572C.5042	GFB3512C.5042
28	≥ Nr.12	4,45	6	56	11,3	12,7	36	4	GFB3572C.5043	GFB3512C.5043
28	≥ 1/4	5,25	6	58	13,1	14,5	36	4	GFB3572C.5044	GFB3512C.5044
24	≥ 5/16	6,6	8	62	16,4	18	36	5	GFB3572C.5045	GFB3512C.5045
24	≥ 3/8	8,2	10	71	19,6	21,1	40	6	GFB3572C.5046	GFB3512C.5046
20	≥ 7/16	9,55	10	74	22,2	24,1	40	6	GFB3572C.5047	GFB3512C.5047
20	≥ 1/4	11,1	12	84	26	27,9	45	7	GFB3572C.5048	GFB3512C.5048
18	≥ 9/16	12,5	14	90	28,9	31	45	7	GFB3572C.5049	GFB3512C.5049
18	≥ 5/8	13,9	14	95	33,1	35,2	45	8	GFB3572C.5050	GFB3512C.5050
16	≥ 3/4	17	18	105	38,9	41,3	48	8		

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr

# M, MF

DIN 13

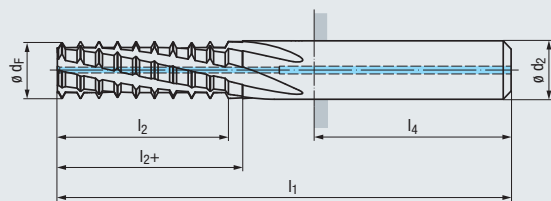


めねじ用

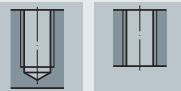
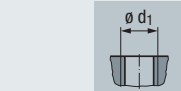
For internal threads

不完全ねじ部除去刃付き

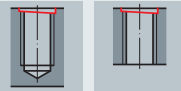
With option to remove the incomplete thread



- 超硬 TIALN 86
- R15 右ねじ 左ねじ
- Z4 - Z7 DIN 6535
- HA HB



不完全ねじ部の除去が可能  
Removal of incomplete thread



## GF-Vario-Z-AZR1



多刃仕様  
With increased number of flutes

new



new



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material ▶▶ 358

P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

ねじ深さ

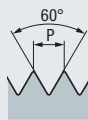
Thread depth

### 2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>

	オプション with option								Z (刃数)	GF-Vario-Z 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> AZR1-R15-IKZ-HA TIALN-86	GF-Vario-Z 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> AZR1-R15-IKZ-HB TIALN-86
	P mm	∅ d <sub>1</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>F</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2+</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>			
BGF											
ZBGF											
GSF	0,7	≥ M 4	3,15	6	55	10,1	11,2	36	4	GFB4573C.0040	GFB4513C.0040
	0,8	≥ M 5	4	6	58	13,2	14,4	36	4	GFB4573C.0050	GFB4513C.0050
GF	1	≥ M 6	4,8	6	61	15,5	17	36	4	GFB4573C.0060	GFB4513C.0060
	1,25	≥ M 8	6,5	8	68	20,6	22,5	36	4	GFB4573C.0080	GFB4513C.0080
GF-VZ	1,5	≥ M10	8,2	10	78	26,2	28,5	40	5	GFB4573C.0100	GFB4513C.0100
	1,75	≥ M12	9,9	10	84	30,6	33,2	40	5	GFB4573C.0112	GFB4513C.0112
GF-KEG	2	≥ M14	11,6	12	98	37	40	45	5	GFB4573C.0114	GFB4513C.0114
	2	≥ M16	13,6	14	102	41	44	45	5	GFB4573C.0116	GFB4513C.0116
ZGF	2,5	≥ M18	15	16	115	46,2	49,9	48	5	GFB4573C.0118	GFB4513C.0118
	2,5	≥ M20	17	18	120	51,2	54,9	48	6	GFB4573C.0120	GFB4513C.0120
ZIRK-GF	3	≥ M24	19,9	20	135	61,4	65,9	50	6	GFB4573C.0124	GFB4513C.0124

# MF

DIN 13



new



new



オプション  
with option

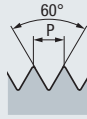
	オプション with option								Z (刃数)	GF-Vario-Z 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> AZR1-R15-IKZ-HA TIALN-86	GF-Vario-Z 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> AZR1-R15-IKZ-HB TIALN-86
	P mm	∅ d <sub>1</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>F</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2+</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>			
	1	≥ M 8	6,7	8	68	20,5	22	36	4	GFB4573C.0251	GFB4513C.0251
	1	≥ M10	8,7	10	78	25,5	27	40	5	GFB4573C.0276	GFB4513C.0276
	1	≥ M12	10,6	12	88	30,5	32	45	7	GFB4573C.0301	GFB4513C.0301
	1,25	≥ M10	8,4	10	78	25,6	27,5	40	6	GFB4573C.0277	GFB4513C.0277
	1,25	≥ M12	10,4	12	88	30,6	32,5	45	6	GFB4573C.0302	GFB4513C.0302
	1,5	≥ M12	10,1	12	88	30,7	33	45	5	GFB4573C.0303	GFB4513C.0303
	1,5	≥ M14	12,1	14	95	35,2	37,5	45	6	GFB4573C.0331	GFB4513C.0331
	1,5	≥ M16	14,1	16	110	41,2	43,5	48	5	GFB4573C.0359	GFB4513C.0359

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



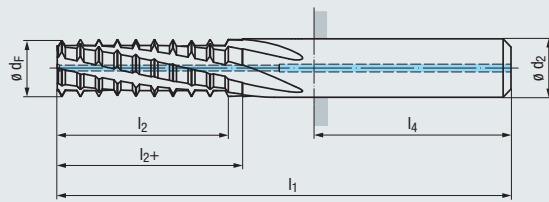
# UNC, UNF, UN

ASME B1.1



めねじ用  
For internal threads

不完全ねじ部除去刃付き  
With option to remove the incomplete thread



**超硬** TIALN 86

**R15** 右ねじ 左ねじ

**Z4 - Z8** DIN 6535  
HA HB

不完全ねじ部の除去が可能  
Removal of incomplete thread

**GF-Vario-Z-AZR1**

多刃仕様  
With increased number of flutes

**new**

**new**

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2

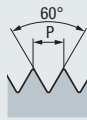
ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**2,5 x d<sub>1</sub>**

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>1</sub> inch	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	オプション with option				Z (刃数)	GF-Vario-Z 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> AZR1-R15-IKZ-HA TIALN-86	GF-Vario-Z 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> AZR1-R15-IKZ-HB TIALN-86
				l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2+</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>		GF-B4573C.5007 GF-B4573C.5009 GF-B4573C.5010 GF-B4573C.5011 GF-B4573C.5012 GF-B4573C.5013 GF-B4573C.5014 GF-B4573C.5015 GF-B4573C.5016	GF-B4513C.5007 GF-B4513C.5009 GF-B4513C.5010 GF-B4513C.5011 GF-B4513C.5012 GF-B4513C.5013 GF-B4513C.5014 GF-B4513C.5015 GF-B4513C.5016
24	≥ Nr.10	3,7	6	58	12,2	13,7	36	4		
20	≥ 1/4	4,85	6	64	17,1	19	36	4		
18	≥ 5/16	6,3	8	68	20,4	22,5	36	4		
16	≥ 3/8	7,65	8	72	24,6	27	36	5		
14	≥ 7/16	9	10	82	28,1	30,8	40	5		
13	≥ 1/2	10,4	12	93	32,2	35,1	45	5		
12	≥ 9/16	11,8	12	98	37	40,2	45	5		
11	≥ 5/8	13	14	102	40,3	43,8	45	5		
10	≥ 3/4	15,9	16	117	49,5	53,3	48	5		

# UNF, UN

ASME B1.1

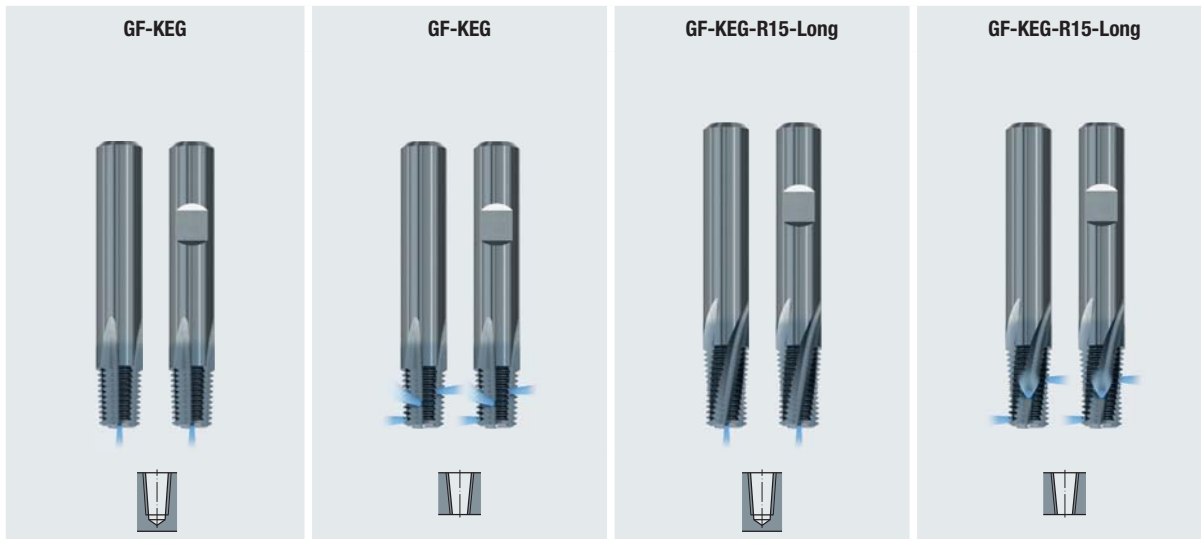


P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ø d <sub>1</sub> inch	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	オプション with option				Z (刃数)	GF-Vario-Z 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> AZR1-R15-IKZ-HA TIALN-86	GF-Vario-Z 2,5xd <sub>1</sub> AZR1-R15-IKZ-HB TIALN-86
				l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>2+</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>		GF-B4573C.5041 GF-B4573C.5042 GF-B4573C.5043 GF-B4573C.5044 GF-B4573C.5046 GF-B4573C.5048 GF-B4573C.5049 GF-B4573C.5050	GF-B4513C.5041 GF-B4513C.5042 GF-B4513C.5043 GF-B4513C.5044 GF-B4513C.5046 GF-B4513C.5048 GF-B4513C.5049 GF-B4513C.5050
32	≥ Nr.10	3,9	6	58	12,3	13,5	36	4		
28	≥ Nr.12	4,45	6	60	14	15,4	36	4		
28	≥ 1/4	5,25	6	64	16,8	18,1	36	4		
24	≥ 5/16	6,6	8	68	20,6	22,2	36	5		
20	≥ 7/16	9,55	10	82	28,6	30,5	40	6		
18	≥ 9/16	12,5	14	98	36	38,1	45	7		
18	≥ 5/8	13,9	14	102	40,2	42,3	45	8		
16	≥ 3/4	17	18	115	48,4	50,8	48	8		

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

Product Finder
$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories
BGF
ZBGF
GSF
GF
<b>GF-VZ</b>
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys





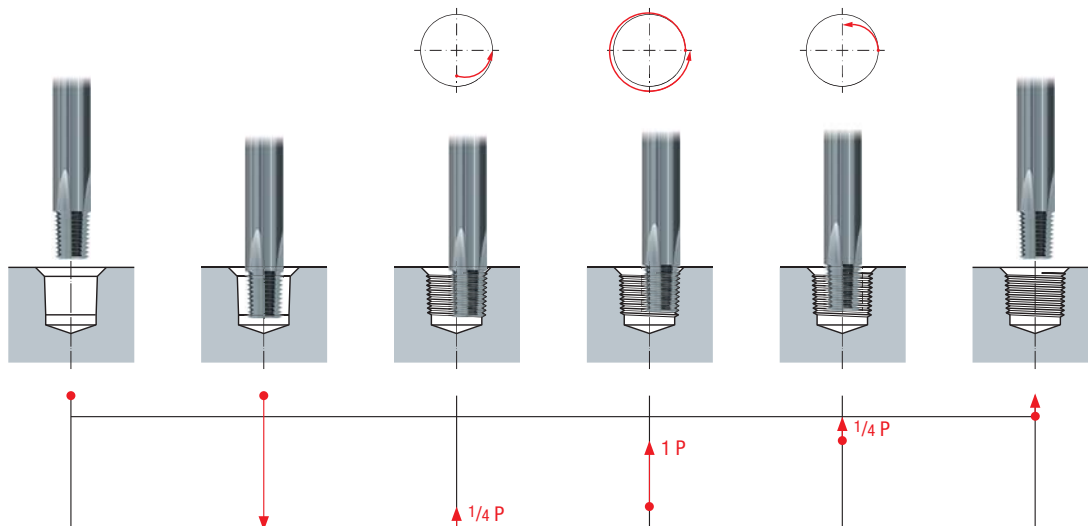
ページ · Page

451	452			<b>NPT</b>
		453	454	<b>NPT (API-LP)</b>
456	457	458	459	<b>NPTF</b>
461	462			<b>Rc (BSPT)</b>

選択可能なオプションについては 356 - 357 ページをご覧ください  
Possible modifications, see pages 356 - 357

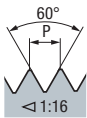
Product Finder
$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories
BGF
ZBGF
GSF
GF
GF-VZ
<b>GF-KEG</b>
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys

スレッドミリングサイクル · Thread milling cycle



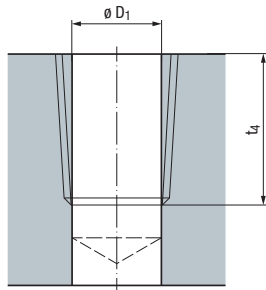
- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT NPTF**  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# NPT



ANSI/ASME B1.20.1

a) 円筒形状の下穴  
Cylindrical preparation of thread hole

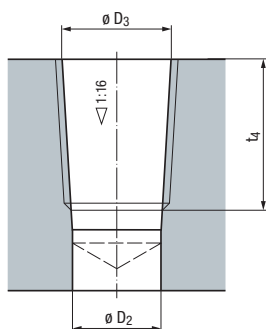


エムゲ NPT ねじ切りカッターは下記 a) または b) の下穴形状でご使用頂けます。

EMUGE NPT thread milling cutters are suited for the hole forms a) and b).

呼び径 Nom. size $\varnothing d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing D_1$	$t_4$
1/16	27	6,15	8,30
1/8	27	8,50	8,30
1/4	18	11,00	12,15
3/8	18	14,40	12,45
1/2	14	17,80	16,30
3/4	14	23,15	16,30
1"	11 1/2	29,05	19,55
1 1/4	11 1/2	37,80	20,05
1 1/2	11 1/2	43,85	20,05
2"	11 1/2	55,85	20,45

b) テーパー形状の下穴  
Tapered preparation of thread hole



呼び径 Nom. size $\varnothing d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing D_2$	$\varnothing D_3$ +0,05	$t_4$
1/16	27	5,95	6,39	8,30
1/8	27	8,30	8,74	8,30
1/4	18	10,75	11,36	12,15
3/8	18	14,15	14,80	12,45
1/2	14	17,45	18,32	16,30
3/4	14	22,80	23,67	16,30
1"	11 1/2	28,65	29,69	19,55
1 1/4	11 1/2	37,35	38,45	20,05
1 1/2	11 1/2	43,45	44,52	20,05
2"	11 1/2	55,45	56,56	20,45

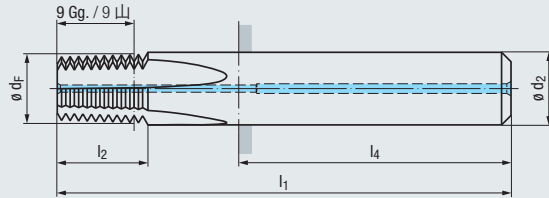


**NPT**



ANSI/ASME B1.20.1

テーパめねじ用  
For internal tapered threads



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

呼び径  
Nom. size  
 $\varnothing d_1$

P 山数  
Gg/1" (tpi)

$\varnothing d_f$   
mm

$\varnothing d_2$

$l_1$

$l_2$

$l_4$

Z  
(刃数)

1/16	27	5,9	8	55	9,9	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	55	9,9	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
1/2 - 3/4	14	14,25	16	80	19	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	90	23,1	50	5

超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z5

DIN 6535



GF-KEG



P 1.1-5.1 K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6  
N 3.1-4.2 N 5.1-5.2 S 1.1-1.3

GF-KEG  
IKZ-HA

GF-KEG  
IKZ-HB

GF173701.5763
GF173701.5764
GF173711.5765
GF173711.5766
GF173731.9678
GF173751.9679

GF173101.5763
GF173101.5764
GF173111.5765
GF173111.5766
GF173131.9678
GF173151.9679

TICN



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

呼び径  
Nom. size  
 $\varnothing d_1$

P 山数  
Gg/1" (tpi)

$\varnothing d_f$   
mm

$\varnothing d_2$

$l_1$

$l_2$

$l_4$

Z  
(刃数)

1/16	27	5,9	8	55	9,9	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	55	9,9	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
1/2 - 3/4	14	14,25	16	80	19	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	90	23,1	50	5

P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-5.3 S 1.1-2.6 H 1.1-1.2

GF-KEG  
IKZ-HA  
TICN

GF-KEG  
IKZ-HB  
TICN

GF173706.5763
GF173706.5764
GF173716.5765
GF173716.5766
GF173736.9678
GF173756.9679

GF173106.5763
GF173106.5764
GF173116.5765
GF173116.5766
GF173136.9678
GF173156.9679

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

推奨プログラム: フランク面の段差を避けるためにスパイラルウォームキー加工用のプログラムをご使用ください  
Application recommendation: You must have an NC programme for spiral-worm keyway milling, otherwise the finished thread will have a stepped profile



テーパねじ用タップは 248 - 263  
ページをご覧ください。

Taps for internal tapered threads,  
see page 248 - 263

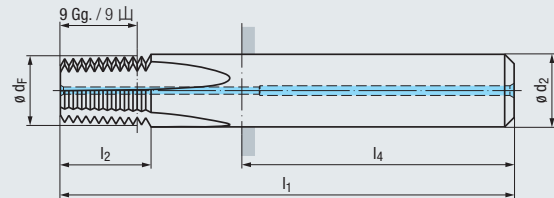
- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

# NPT



ANSI/ASME B1.20.1

テーパめねじ用  
For internal tapered threads



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z5



DIN 6535



$\varnothing d_1$



$\varnothing d_2$



GF-KEG



P 1.1-5.1 K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6  
N 3.1-4.2 N 5.1-5.2 S 1.1-1.3

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

358

呼び径 Nom. size $\varnothing d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	55	9,9	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	55	9,9	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
1/2 - 3/4	14	14,25	16	80	19	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	90	23,1	50	5

GF-KEG IKZN-HA	GF-KEG IKZN-HB
GF193701.5763	GF193101.5763
GF193701.5764	GF193101.5764
GF193711.5765	GF193111.5765
GF193711.5766	GF193111.5766
GF193731.9678	GF193131.9678
GF193751.9679	GF193151.9679

- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG

TICN



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

358

呼び径 Nom. size $\varnothing d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	55	9,9	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	55	9,9	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
1/2 - 3/4	14	14,25	16	80	19	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	90	23,1	50	5

P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-5.3 S 1.1-2.6 H 1.1-1.2

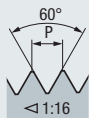
GF-KEG IKZN-HA TICN	GF-KEG IKZN-HB TICN
GF193706.5763	GF193106.5763
GF193706.5764	GF193106.5764
GF193716.5765	GF193116.5765
GF193716.5766	GF193116.5766
GF193736.9678	GF193136.9678
GF193756.9679	GF193156.9679

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

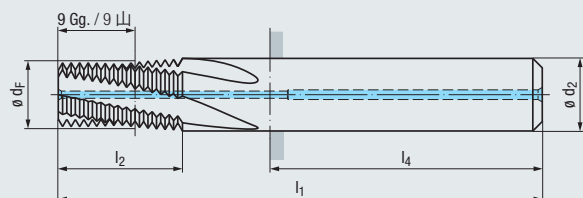
**推奨プログラム:** フランク面の段差を避けるためにスパイラルウォームキー加工用のプログラムをご使用ください  
**Application recommendation:** You must have an NC programme for spiral-worm keyway milling, otherwise the finished thread will have a stepped profile

# NPT (API-LP)

ANSI/ASME B1.20.1



テーパめねじ用  
For internal tapered threads



**超硬**

**R15** 右ねじ  
左ねじ

**Z3 - Z5** **DIN 6535**

HA  
HB

**GF-KEG-R15-Long**

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

呼び径 Nom. size $\theta d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\theta d_f$ mm	$\theta d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
1/2 - 3/4	14	14,25	16	85	26,3	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	95	32	50	5

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2	<b>N</b> 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
<b>N</b> 3.1-4.2	<b>N</b> 5.1-5.2	<b>S</b> 1.1-1.3
<b>GF-KEG R15-Long- IKZ-HA</b>	<b>GF-KEG R15-Long- IKZ-HB</b>	
GF175901.5763	GF175301.5763	
GF175901.5764	GF175301.5764	
GF175911.5765	GF175311.5765	
GF175911.5766	GF175311.5766	
GF175931.9678	GF175331.9678	
GF175951.9679	GF175351.9679	

**TICN**

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

呼び径 Nom. size $\theta d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\theta d_f$ mm	$\theta d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
1/2 - 3/4	14	14,25	16	85	26,3	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	95	32	50	5

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2
<b>GF-KEG R15-Long- IKZ-HA TICN</b>	<b>GF-KEG R15-Long- IKZ-HB TICN</b>	
GF175906.5763	GF175306.5763	
GF175906.5764	GF175306.5764	
GF175916.5765	GF175316.5765	
GF175916.5766	GF175316.5766	
GF175936.9678	GF175336.9678	
GF175956.9679	GF175356.9679	

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

**推奨プログラム:** フランク面の段差を避けるためにスパイラルウォームキー加工用のプログラムをご使用ください  
**Application recommendation:** You must have an NC programme for spiral-worm keyway milling, otherwise the finished thread will have a stepped profile

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys

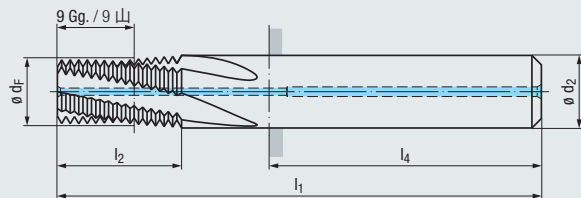
- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

# NPT (API-LP)

ANSI/ASME B1.20.1



テーパードねじ用  
For internal tapered threads



超硬

R15

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z5

DIN 6535



## GF-KEG-R15-Long



P	1.1-5.1	K	1.1-4.2	N	1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
N	3.1-4.2	N	5.1-5.2	S	1.1-1.3

	GF-KEG R15-Long- <b>IKZN-HA</b>	GF-KEG R15-Long- <b>IKZN-HB</b>
Tr	GF195901.5763	GF195301.5763
	GF195901.5764	GF195301.5764
	GF195911.5765	GF195311.5765
	GF195911.5766	GF195311.5766
	GF195931.9678	GF195331.9678
	GF195951.9679	GF195351.9679

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

呼び径 Nom. size $\varnothing d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
1/2 - 3/4	14	14,25	16	85	26,3	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	95	32	50	5

- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

TICN



P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

	GF-KEG R15-Long- <b>IKZN-HA</b> TICN	GF-KEG R15-Long- <b>IKZN-HB</b> TICN
Tr	GF195906.5763	GF195306.5763
	GF195906.5764	GF195306.5764
	GF195916.5765	GF195316.5765
	GF195916.5766	GF195316.5766
	GF195936.9678	GF195336.9678
	GF195956.9679	GF195356.9679

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

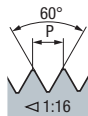
呼び径 Nom. size $\varnothing d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
1/2 - 3/4	14	14,25	16	85	26,3	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	95	32	50	5

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

**推奨プログラム:** フランク面の段差を避けるためにスパイラルウォームキー加工用のプログラムをご使用ください  
**Application recommendation:** You must have an NC programme for spiral-worm keyway milling, otherwise the finished thread will have a stepped profile



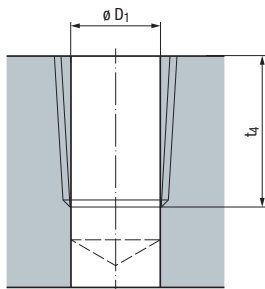
# NPTF



ANSI B1.20.3

a) 円筒形状の下穴

Cylindrical preparation of thread hole



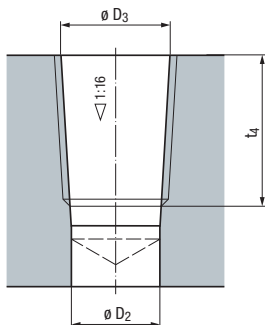
エムゲ NPTF ねじ切りカッターは下記 a) または b) の下穴形状でご使用頂けます。

EMUGE NPTF thread milling cutters are suited for the hole forms a) and b).

呼び径 Nom. size $\varnothing d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing D_1$	$t_4$
1/16	27	6,10	8,30
1/8	27	8,45	8,30
1/4	18	10,90	12,15
3/8	18	14,30	12,45
1/2	14	17,60	16,30
3/4	14	23,00	16,30
1"	11 1/2	28,75	19,55
1 1/4	11 1/2	37,50	20,05
1 1/2	11 1/2	43,75	20,05
2"	11 1/2	55,75	20,45

b) テーパー形状の下穴

Tapered preparation of thread hole



呼び径 Nom. size $\varnothing d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing D_2$	$\varnothing D_3$ +0,05	$t_4$
1/16	27	5,95	6,41	8,30
1/8	27	8,30	8,76	8,30
1/4	18	10,75	11,40	12,15
3/8	18	14,15	14,84	12,45
1/2	14	17,45	18,33	16,30
3/4	14	22,80	23,68	16,30
1"	11 1/2	28,65	29,72	19,55
1 1/4	11 1/2	37,35	38,48	20,05
1 1/2	11 1/2	43,45	44,55	20,05
2"	11 1/2	55,45	56,59	20,45

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

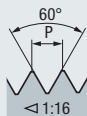
MoSys



- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

# NPTF

ANSI B1.20.3



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ

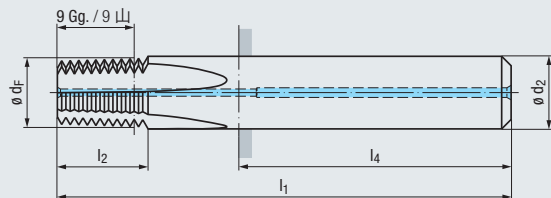
Z3 - Z5



DIN 6535



テーパーめねじ用  
For internal tapered threads



## GF-KEG



P 1.1-5.1 K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6  
N 3.1-4.2 N 5.1-5.2 S 1.1-1.3

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

呼び径 Nom. size Ø d <sub>1</sub>	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	55	9,8	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	55	9,8	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
1/2	14	14,25	16	80	19	48	4
3/4	14	14,25	16	80	19	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	90	23,1	50	5

GF-KEG IKZ-HA	GF-KEG IKZ-HB
GF173701.5782	GF173101.5782
GF173701.5783	GF173101.5783
GF173711.5784	GF173111.5784
GF173711.5785	GF173111.5785
GF173731.5786	GF173131.5786
GF173731.5787	GF173131.5787
GF173751.9684	GF173151.9684

TICN



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

呼び径 Nom. size Ø d <sub>1</sub>	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	Ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	Ø d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	55	9,8	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	55	9,8	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
1/2	14	14,25	16	80	19	48	4
3/4	14	14,25	16	80	19	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	90	23,1	50	5

P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-5.3 S 1.1-2.6 H 1.1-1.2

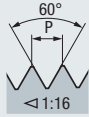
GF-KEG IKZ-HA TICN	GF-KEG IKZ-HB TICN
GF173706.5782	GF173106.5782
GF173706.5783	GF173106.5783
GF173716.5784	GF173116.5784
GF173716.5785	GF173116.5785
GF173736.5786	GF173136.5786
GF173736.5787	GF173136.5787
GF173756.9684	GF173156.9684

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

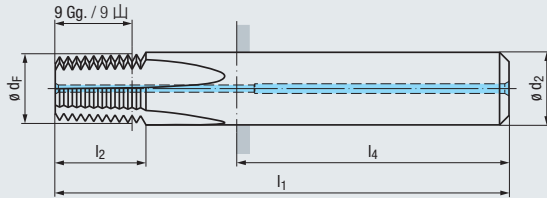
**推奨プログラム:** フランク面の段差を避けるためにスパイラルウォームキー加工用のプログラムをご使用ください  
**Application recommendation:** You must have an NC programme for spiral-worm keyway milling, otherwise the finished thread will have a stepped profile

# NPTF

ANSI B1.20.3



テーパめねじ用  
For internal tapered threads



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z5

DIN 6535



GF-KEG



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

P 1.1-5.1 K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6  
N 3.1-4.2 N 5.1-5.2 S 1.1-1.3

呼び径 Nom. size $\phi d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	55	9,8	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	55	9,8	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
1/2	14	14,25	16	80	19	48	4
3/4	14	14,25	16	80	19	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	90	23,1	50	5

GF-KEG IKZN-HA	GF-KEG IKZN-HB
GF193701.5782	GF193101.5782
GF193701.5783	GF193101.5783
GF193711.5784	GF193111.5784
GF193711.5785	GF193111.5785
GF193731.5786	GF193131.5786
GF193731.5787	GF193131.5787
GF193751.9684	GF193151.9684

TICN



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-5.3 S 1.1-2.6 H 1.1-1.2

呼び径 Nom. size $\phi d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	55	9,8	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	55	9,8	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	75	14,8	45	4
1/2	14	14,25	16	80	19	48	4
3/4	14	14,25	16	80	19	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	90	23,1	50	5

GF-KEG IKZN-HA TICN	GF-KEG IKZN-HB TICN
GF193706.5782	GF193106.5782
GF193706.5783	GF193106.5783
GF193716.5784	GF193116.5784
GF193716.5785	GF193116.5785
GF193736.5786	GF193136.5786
GF193736.5787	GF193136.5787
GF193756.9684	GF193156.9684

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

推奨プログラム: フランク面の段差を避けるためにスパイラルウォームキー加工用のプログラムをご使用ください  
Application recommendation: You must have an NC programme for spiral-worm keyway milling, otherwise the finished thread will have a stepped profile

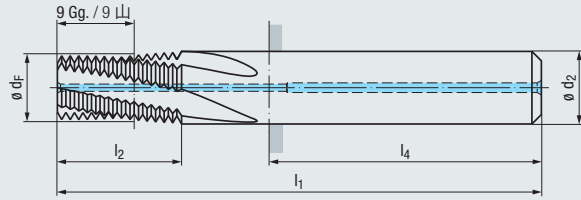
- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

# NPTF



ANSI B1.20.3

テーパめねじ用  
For internal tapered threads



超硬

R15

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z5

DIN 6535



GF-KEG-R15-Long



P	1.1-5.1	K	1.1-4.2	N	1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
N	3.1-4.2	N	5.1-5.2	S	1.1-1.3

GF-KEG  
R15-Long-IKZ-HA

GF-KEG  
R15-Long-IKZ-HB

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

358

呼び径 Nom. size	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	0 d <sub>F</sub> mm	0 d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
1/2	14	14,25	16	85	26,3	48	4
3/4	14	14,25	16	85	26,2	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	95	32	50	5

GF175901.5782

GF175301.5782

GF175901.5783

GF175301.5783

GF175911.5784

GF175311.5784

GF175911.5785

GF175311.5785

GF175931.5786

GF175331.5786

GF175931.5787

GF175331.5787

GF175951.9684

GF175351.9684

TICN



P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

GF-KEG  
R15-Long-IKZ-HA  
TICN

GF-KEG  
R15-Long-IKZ-HB  
TICN

呼び径 Nom. size	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	0 d <sub>F</sub> mm	0 d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
1/2	14	14,25	16	85	26,3	48	4
3/4	14	14,25	16	85	26,2	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	95	32	50	5

GF175906.5782

GF175306.5782

GF175906.5783

GF175306.5783

GF175916.5784

GF175316.5784

GF175916.5785

GF175316.5785

GF175936.5786

GF175336.5786

GF175936.5787

GF175336.5787

GF175956.9684

GF175356.9684

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

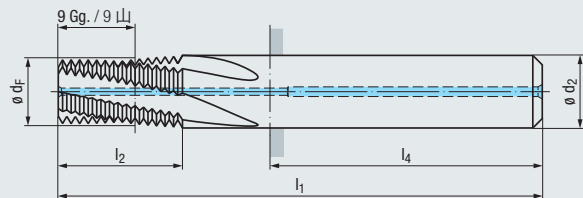
推奨プログラム : フランク面の段差を避けるためにスパイラルウォームキー加工用のプログラムをご使用ください  
Application recommendation: You must have an NC programme for spiral-worm keyway milling, otherwise the finished thread will have a stepped profile

**NPTF**



ANSI B1.20.3

テーパめねじ用  
For internal tapered threads



**超硬**

**R15** 右ねじ  
左ねじ

**Z3 - Z5** **DIN 6535**

HA  
HB

**GF-KEG-R15-Long**

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

呼び径 Nom. size $\varnothing d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
1/2	14	14,25	16	85	26,3	48	4
3/4	14	14,25	16	85	26,2	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	95	32	50	5

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2	<b>N</b> 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
<b>N</b> 3.1-4.2	<b>N</b> 5.1-5.2	<b>S</b> 1.1-1.3

GF-KEG R15-Long- <b>IKZN-HA</b>	GF-KEG R15-Long- <b>IKZN-HB</b>
GF195901.5782	GF195301.5782
GF195901.5783	GF195301.5783
GF195911.5784	GF195311.5784
GF195911.5785	GF195311.5785
GF195931.5786	GF195331.5786
GF195931.5787	GF195331.5787
GF195951.9684	GF195351.9684

**TICN**

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

呼び径 Nom. size $\varnothing d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1/16	27	5,9	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/8	27	7,65	8	60	13,6	36	3
1/4	18	10,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
3/8	18	11,15	12	80	20,4	45	4
1/2	14	14,25	16	85	26,3	48	4
3/4	14	14,25	16	85	26,2	48	4
1" - 2"	11 1/2	19,6	20	95	32	50	5

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2

GF-KEG R15-Long- <b>IKZN-HA</b> TICN	GF-KEG R15-Long- <b>IKZN-HB</b> TICN
GF195906.5782	GF195306.5782
GF195906.5783	GF195306.5783
GF195916.5784	GF195316.5784
GF195916.5785	GF195316.5785
GF195936.5786	GF195336.5786
GF195936.5787	GF195336.5787
GF195956.9684	GF195356.9684

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

**推奨プログラム:** フランク面の段差を避けるためにスパイラルウォームキー加工用のプログラムをご使用ください  
**Application recommendation:** You must have an NC programme for spiral-worm keyway milling, otherwise the finished thread will have a stepped profile

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys

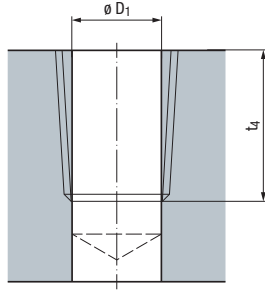
- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# Rc (BSPT)

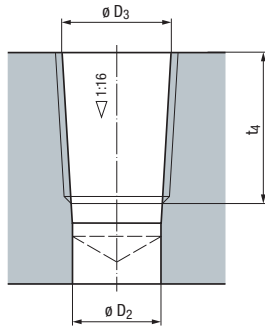
DIN EN 10226-2, ISO 7-1



a) 円筒形状の下穴  
Cylindrical preparation of thread hole



b) テーパー形状の下穴  
Tapered preparation of thread hole



エムゲ Rc ねじ切りカッターは下記 a) または b) の下穴形状でご使用頂けます。

EMUGE Rc thread milling cutters are suited for the hole forms a) and b).

呼び径 Nom. size $\varnothing d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing D_1$	$t_4$
1/16	28	6,15	7,85
1/8	28	8,15	7,85
1/4	19	10,85	11,65
3/8	19	14,3	12,05
1/2	14	17,8	15,9
3/4	14	23,2	16,75
1"	11	29,2	19,65
1 1/4	11	37,8	21,95
1 1/2	11	43,7	21,95
2"	11	55,2	26,25

呼び径 Nom. size $\varnothing d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing D_2$	$\varnothing D_3$ (JS11)	$t_4$
1/16	28	6,1	6,56	7,85
1/8	28	8,1	8,57	7,85
1/4	19	10,75	11,45	11,65
3/8	19	14,25	14,95	12,05
1/2	14	17,7	18,63	15,9
3/4	14	23,1	24,12	16,75
1"	11	29,1	30,29	19,65
1 1/4	11	37,6	38,95	21,95
1 1/2	11	43,5	44,85	21,95
2"	11	55	56,66	26,25



# Rc (BSPT)

DIN EN 10226-2, ISO 7-1



超硬

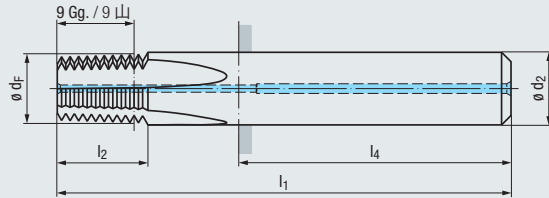
右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z5

DIN 6535



テーパめねじ用  
For internal tapered threads



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material

▶▶ 358

呼び径 Nom. size $\phi d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1/8	28	7,65	8	55	8,6	36	3
1/4	19	10,15	12	75	14	45	4
3/8	19	11,15	12	75	13,9	45	4
1/2 - 3/4	14	14,25	16	80	19,1	48	4
1" - 1 1/2	11	19,6	20	90	24,3	50	5

P	1.1-5.1	K	1.1-4.2	N	1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
N	3.1-4.2	N	5.1-5.2	S	1.1-1.3

GF-KEG IKZ-HA	GF-KEG IKZ-HB
GF173701.4115	GF173101.4115
GF173711.4116	GF173111.4116
GF173711.4117	GF173111.4117
GF173731.9561	GF173131.9561
GF173751.9562	GF173151.9562

アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material

▶▶ 358

呼び径 Nom. size $\phi d_1$	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
1/8	28	7,65	8	55	8,6	36	3
1/4	19	10,15	12	75	14	45	4
3/8	19	11,15	12	75	13,9	45	4
1/2 - 3/4	14	14,25	16	80	19,1	48	4
1" - 1 1/2	11	19,6	20	90	24,3	50	5

P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

GF-KEG IKZ-HA TICN	GF-KEG IKZ-HB TICN
GF173706.4115	GF173106.4115
GF173716.4116	GF173116.4116
GF173716.4117	GF173116.4117
GF173736.9561	GF173136.9561
GF173756.9562	GF173156.9562

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

推奨プログラム: フランク面の段差を避けるためにスパイラルウォームキー加工用のプログラムをご使用ください

Application recommendation: You must have an NC programme for spiral-worm keyway milling, otherwise the finished thread will have a stepped profile

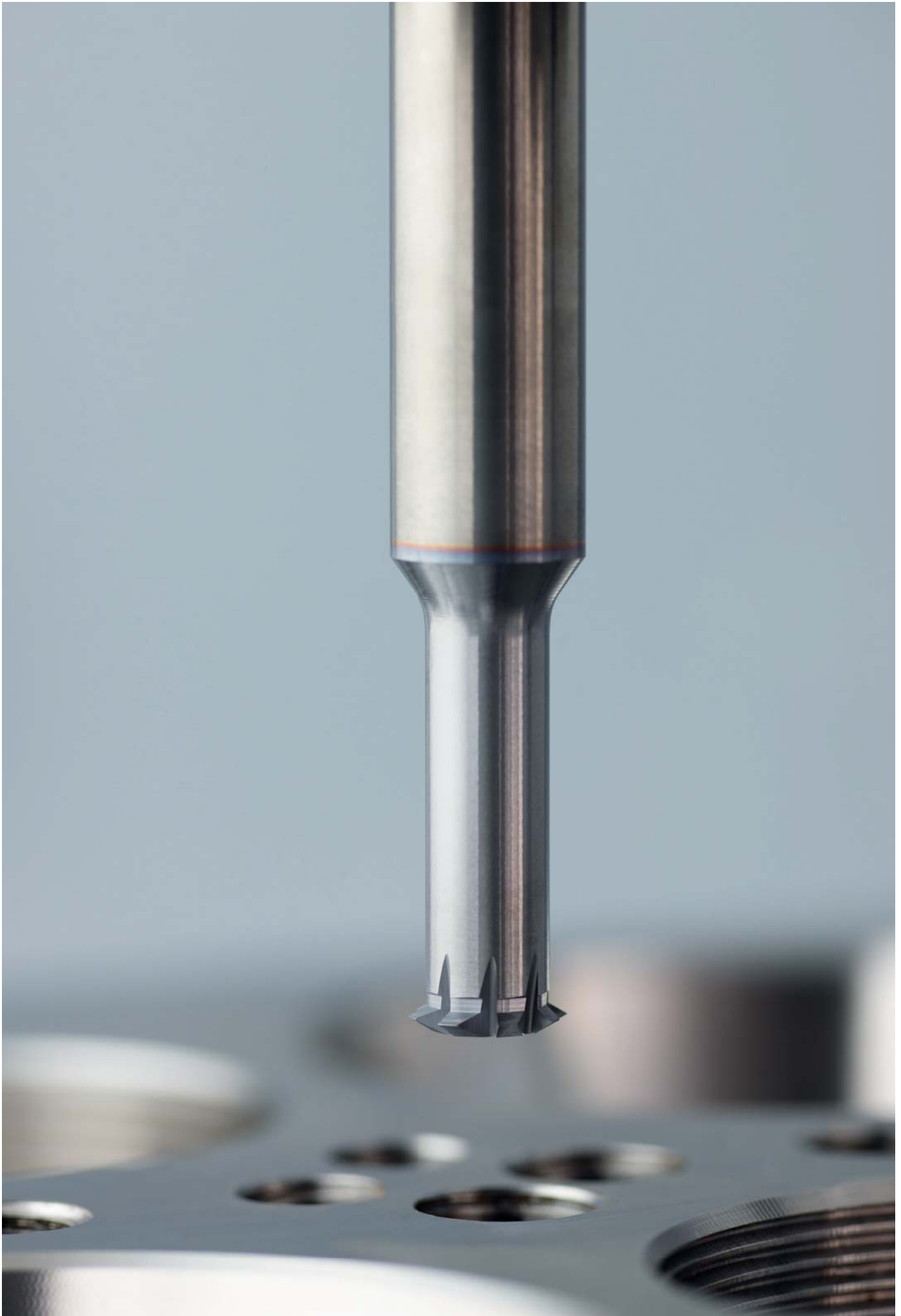


テーパおねじ用ダイスは  
533 - 535ページをご覧ください。

Dies for external tapered threads,  
see page 533 - 535







Product  
Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

**ZGF**

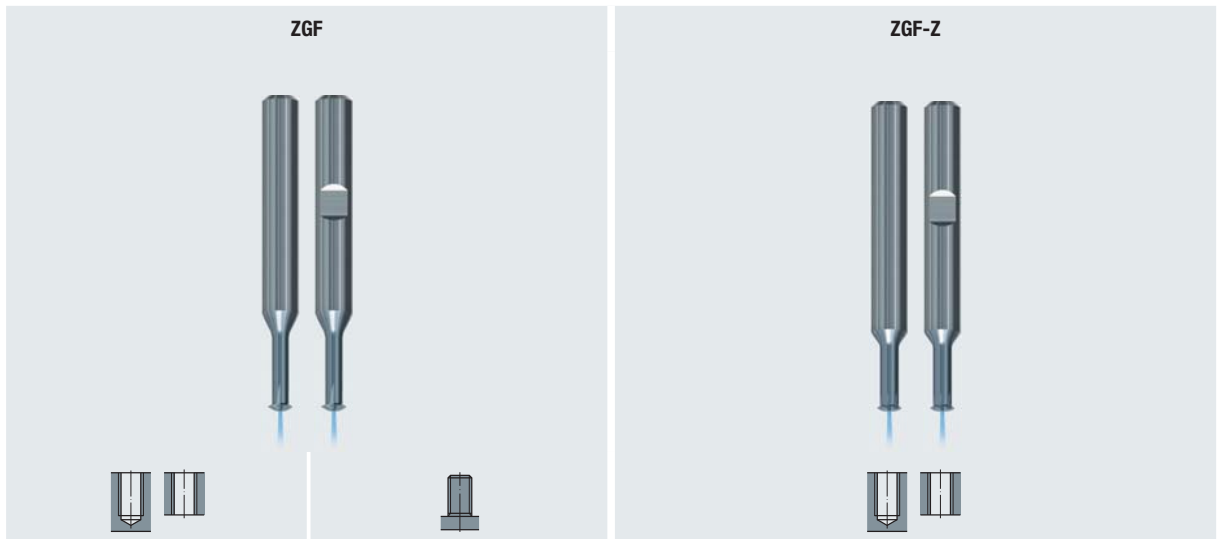
ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys



- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories

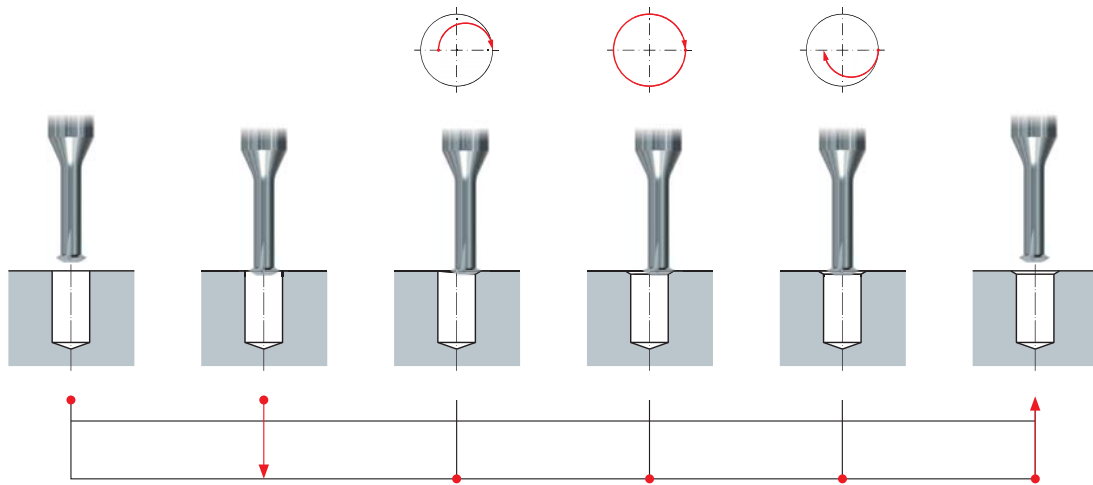


ページ · Page

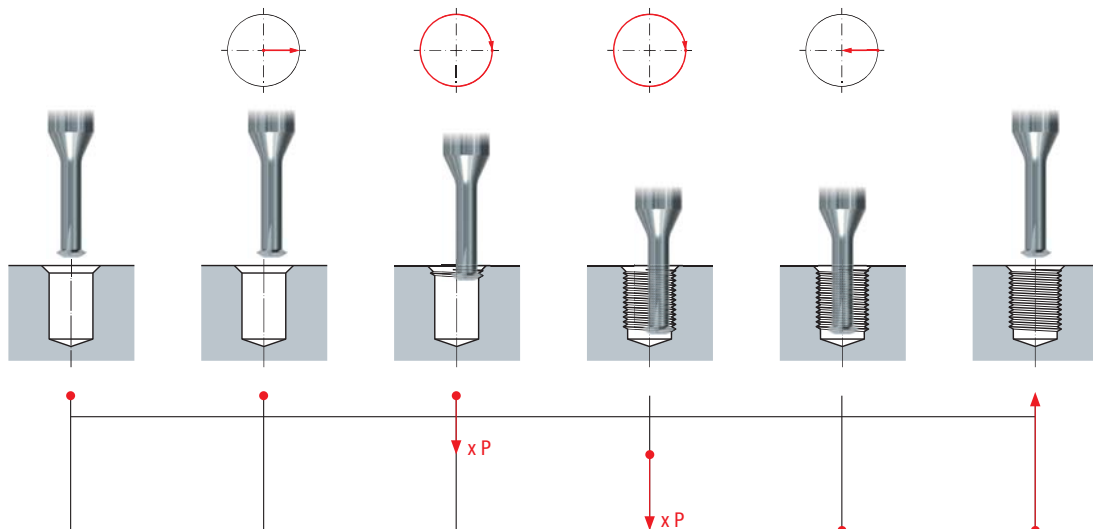
<b>M</b>	466 - 468		469
<b>MF</b>	466 - 468		469
<b>UNC</b>	470 - 471		
<b>UNF</b>	470 - 471		
<b>G (BSP)</b>	472	472	

- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

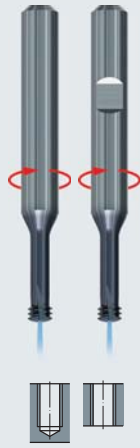
### 面取り加工 · Circular chamfering



### スレッドミリングサイクル · Thread milling cycle



ZGF-S-CUT 耐熱合金用



ZGF-HCUT 高硬度鋼用



ページ · Page

473	476	<b>M</b>
473	476	<b>MF</b>
474	477	<b>UNC</b>
474 - 475	477 - 478	<b>UNF</b>
		<b>G (BSP)</b>

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

**ZGF**

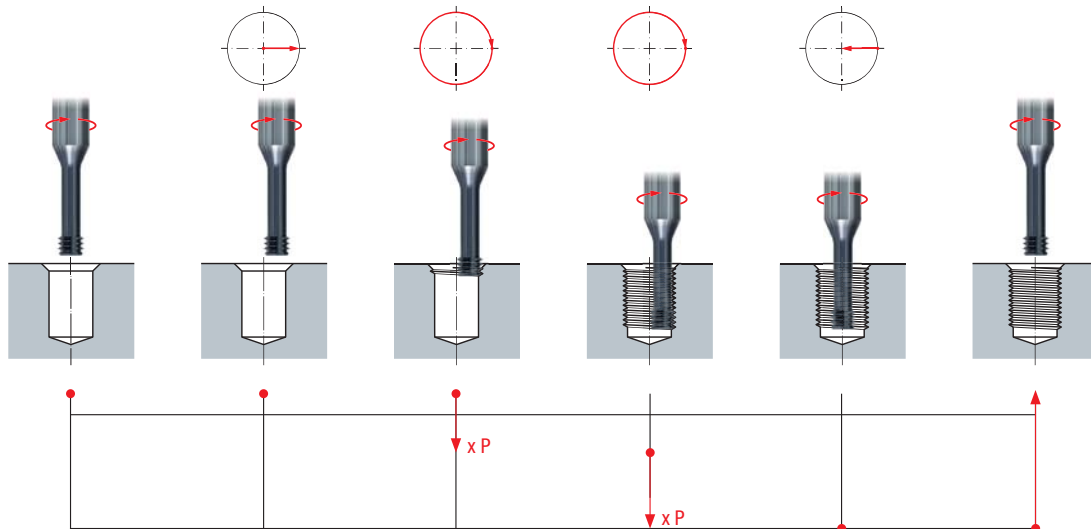
ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys



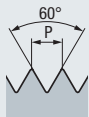
スレッドミリングサイクル · Thread milling cycle



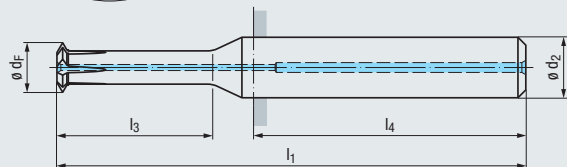
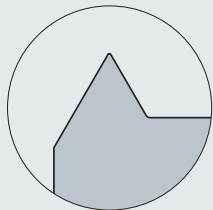
- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# M, MF

DIN 13



めねじ用  
For internal threads



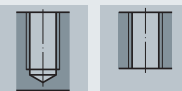
超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ

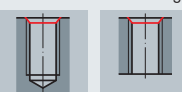
Z3 - Z5



DIN 6535



面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering



ZGF



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

358

P	1.1-5.1	K	1.1-4.2	N	1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
N	3.1-4.2	N	5.1-5.2	S	1.1-1.3

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

2 x d<sub>1</sub>

	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZGF 2xd <sub>1</sub> HA	ZGF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA	ZGF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB
≥ M 1	0,1	-0,25	0,7	3	39	3,3	28	3	GF253701.0010		
≥ M 1,4	0,12	-0,35	1,04	3	39	3,7	28	3	GF253701.0014		
≥ M 2	0,15	-0,45	1,52	3	39	5	28	3	GF253701.0020		
≥ M 2,5	0,17	-0,5	1,95	3	39	6,3	28	3	GF253701.0025		
≥ M 3,5	0,22	-0,75	2,78	4	42	9,4	28	3	GF253701.0035		
≥ M 5	0,3	-1	4	6	55	14,5	36	4	GF253701.0050		
≥ M 8	0,43	-1,5	6,5	8	62	20,6	36	5		GF253701.0080	GF253101.0080
≥ M12	0,6	-2	9,9	10	78	32,8	40	5		GF253701.0112	GF253101.0112

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

358

TICN



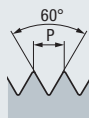
P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZGF 2xd <sub>1</sub> HA TICN	ZGF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TICN	ZGF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TICN
≥ M 1	0,1	-0,25	0,7	3	39	3,3	28	3	GF253706.0010		
≥ M 1,4	0,12	-0,35	1,04	3	39	3,7	28	3	GF253706.0014		
≥ M 2	0,15	-0,45	1,52	3	39	5	28	3	GF253706.0020		
≥ M 2,5	0,17	-0,5	1,95	3	39	6,3	28	3	GF253706.0025		
≥ M 3,5	0,22	-0,75	2,78	4	42	9,4	28	3	GF253706.0035		
≥ M 5	0,3	-1	4	6	55	14,5	36	4	GF253706.0050		
≥ M 8	0,43	-1,5	6,5	8	62	20,6	36	5		GF253706.0080	GF253106.0080
≥ M12	0,6	-2	9,9	10	78	32,8	40	5		GF253706.0112	GF253106.0112

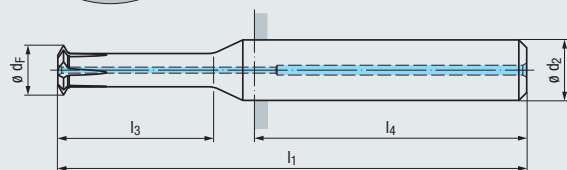
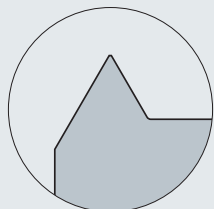
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

# M, MF

DIN 13



めねじ用  
For internal threads



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
≥ M 1	0,1 - 0,25	0,7	3	39	3,3	28	3
≥ M 1,6	0,14 - 0,35	1,18	3	39	5,2	28	3
≥ M 2	0,15 - 0,4	1,52	3	39	6,4	28	3
≥ M 2,5	0,17 - 0,45	1,96	3	39	8	28	3
≥ M 3	0,18 - 0,5	2,4	3	41	9,5	28	3
≥ M 4	0,26 - 0,7	3,15	4	44	12,7	28	3
≥ M 5	0,28 - 0,8	4,04	6	56	15,8	36	4
≥ M 6	0,35 - 1	4,8	6	59	19	36	4
≥ M 8	0,43 - 1,25	6,5	8	65	25,3	36	5
≥ M10	0,51 - 1,5	8,2	10	77	31,5	40	5
≥ M12	0,6 - 1,75	9,9	10	82	37,8	40	5
≥ M14	0,68 - 2	11,6	12	94	44	45	5
≥ M16	0,68 - 2	13,6	14	100	50	45	5

超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z5

DIN 6535



面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering



ZGF



P 1.1-5.1 K 1.1-4.2 N 1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6  
N 3.1-4.2 N 5.1-5.2 S 1.1-1.3

3 x d<sub>1</sub>

ZGF 3xd <sub>1</sub> HA	ZGF 3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA	ZGF 3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB
GF273701.0010		
GF273701.0016		
GF273701.0020		
GF273701.0025		
GF273701.0030		
GF273701.0040		
GF273701.0050		
GF273701.0060		
	GF273701.0080	GF273101.0080
	GF273701.0100	GF273101.0100
	GF273701.0112	GF273101.0112
	GF273701.0114	GF273101.0114
	GF273701.0116	GF273101.0116

TICN



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
≥ M 1	0,1 - 0,25	0,7	3	39	3,3	28	3
≥ M 1,6	0,14 - 0,35	1,18	3	39	5,2	28	3
≥ M 2	0,15 - 0,4	1,52	3	39	6,4	28	3
≥ M 2,5	0,17 - 0,45	1,96	3	39	8	28	3
≥ M 3	0,18 - 0,5	2,4	3	41	9,5	28	3
≥ M 4	0,26 - 0,7	3,15	4	44	12,7	28	3
≥ M 5	0,28 - 0,8	4,04	6	56	15,8	36	4
≥ M 6	0,35 - 1	4,8	6	59	19	36	4
≥ M 8	0,43 - 1,25	6,5	8	65	25,3	36	5
≥ M10	0,51 - 1,5	8,2	10	77	31,5	40	5
≥ M12	0,6 - 1,75	9,9	10	82	37,8	40	5
≥ M14	0,68 - 2	11,6	12	94	44	45	5
≥ M16	0,68 - 2	13,6	14	100	50	45	5

P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-5.3 S 1.1-2.6 H 1.1-1.2

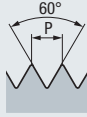
ZGF 3xd <sub>1</sub> HA TICN	ZGF 3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TICN	ZGF 3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TICN
GF273706.0010		
GF273706.0016		
GF273706.0020		
GF273706.0025		
GF273706.0030		
GF273706.0040		
GF273706.0050		
GF273706.0060		
	GF273706.0080	GF273106.0080
	GF273706.0100	GF273106.0100
	GF273706.0112	GF273106.0112
	GF273706.0114	GF273106.0114
	GF273706.0116	GF273106.0116

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

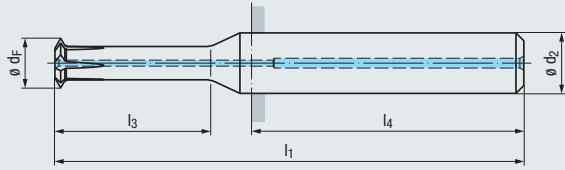
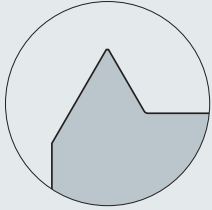
- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories

# M, MF

DIN 13



めねじ用  
For internal threads



超硬

TICN

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z2 - Z5



DIN 6535



面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering



ZGF



NEW



NEW



NEW



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material ▶▶ 358

P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

4 x  $d_1$

BGF	$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZGF 4xd <sub>1</sub> HA TICN	ZGF 4xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TICN	ZGF 4xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TICN
ZBGF	≥ M 1,6	0,14 - 0,35	1,18	3	39	6,8	28	2	GF2A3706.0016		
	≥ M 2	0,15 - 0,4	1,52	3	39	8,4	28	3	GF2A3706.0020		
GSF	≥ M 2,5	0,17 - 0,45	1,96	3	40	10,5	28	3	GF2A3706.0025		
	≥ M 3	0,18 - 0,5	2,4	3	42	12,5	28	3	GF2A3706.0030		
GF	≥ M 4	0,26 - 0,7	3,15	4	46	16,7	28	3	GF2A3706.0040		
	≥ M 5	0,28 - 0,8	4,04	6	59	20,8	36	4	GF2A3706.0050		
GF-VZ	≥ M 6	0,35 - 1	4,8	6	63	25	36	4	GF2A3706.0060		
	≥ M 8	0,43 - 1,25	6,5	8	72	33,3	36	5		GF2A3706.0080	GF2A3106.0080
GF-KEG	≥ M10	0,51 - 1,5	8,2	10	84	41,5	40	5		GF2A3706.0100	GF2A3106.0100
	≥ M12	0,6 - 1,75	9,9	10	92	49,8	40	5		GF2A3706.0112	GF2A3106.0112
ZGF	≥ M14	0,68 - 2	11,6	12	105	58	45	5		GF2A3706.0114	GF2A3106.0114
	≥ M16	0,68 - 2	13,6	14	113	66	45	5		GF2A3706.0116	GF2A3106.0116

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

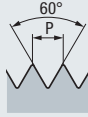


ねじゲージは 541 - 594  
ページをご覧ください。

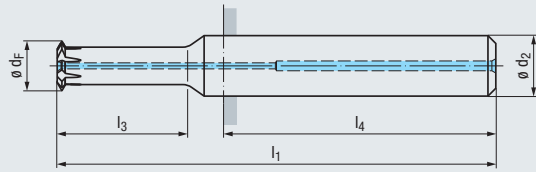
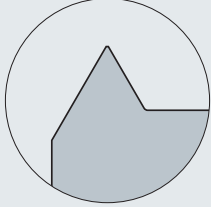
Thread gauges,  
see page 541 - 594

# M, MF

DIN 13



めねじ用  
For internal threads



アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material

▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

$\phi d_1$ mm	P mm	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
≥ M 1,6	0,14 - 0,35	1,18	3	39	3,6	28	5
≥ M 2	0,15 - 0,4	1,52	3	39	4,4	28	6
≥ M 2,5	0,17 - 0,45	1,96	3	39	5,5	28	6
≥ M 3	0,18 - 0,5	2,4	3	39	6,5	28	6
≥ M 4	0,26 - 0,7	3,15	4	41	8,7	28	6
≥ M 5	0,28 - 0,8	4,04	6	51	10,8	36	7
≥ M 6	0,36 - 1	4,8	6	53	13	36	7
≥ M 8	0,44 - 1,25	6,5	8	58	17,3	36	7
≥ M10	0,52 - 1,5	8,2	10	67	21,5	40	8
≥ M12	0,6 - 1,75	9,9	10	70	25,8	40	8

**超硬** **TICN**

右ねじ  
左ねじ

**Z5 - Z8** **DIN 6535**

HA  
HB

$\phi d_1$

面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering

**ZGF-Z**

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2

2 x d <sub>1</sub>		
ZGF-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> HA TICN	ZGF-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TICN	ZGF-Z 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TICN
GF293746.0016		
GF293746.0020		
GF293746.0025		
GF293746.0030		
GF293746.0040		
GF293746.0050		
GF293746.0060		
	GF293746.0080	GF293146.0080
	GF293746.0100	GF293146.0100
	GF293746.0112	GF293146.0112

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

Product Finder

v<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys



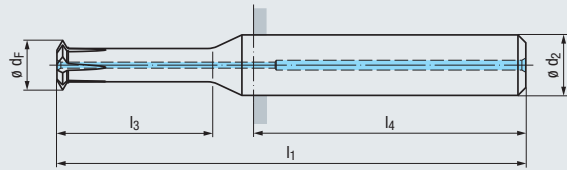
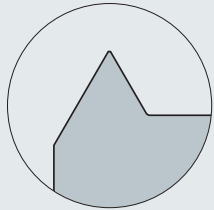
- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC**  
UN, UNS
- UNF**  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories

# UNC, UNF

ASME B1.1

めねじ用

For internal threads



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3

DIN 6535



面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering



ZGF



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material ▶▶ 358

P	1.1-5.1	K	1.1-4.2	N	1.1-1.5, 2.1-2.6
N	3.1-4.2	N	5.1-5.2	S	1.1-1.3

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

2 x d<sub>1</sub>

BGF	$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)
ZBGF	≥ Nr. 4	80 - 40	2,06	3	39	6,7	28	3
	≥ Nr. 6	80 - 40	2,55	3	39	7,4	28	3
GSF	≥ Nr. 8	80 - 32	3,21	4	42	8,8	28	3

ZGF  
2xd<sub>1</sub>  
HA

GF253701.5003  
GF253701.5005  
GF253701.5006

TICN



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material ▶▶ 358

P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

BGF	$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)
ZBGF	≥ Nr. 4	80 - 40	2,06	3	39	6,7	28	3
	≥ Nr. 6	80 - 40	2,55	3	39	7,4	28	3
GSF	≥ Nr. 8	80 - 32	3,21	4	42	8,8	28	3

ZGF  
2xd<sub>1</sub>  
HA  
TICN

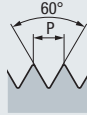
GF253706.5003  
GF253706.5005  
GF253706.5006

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

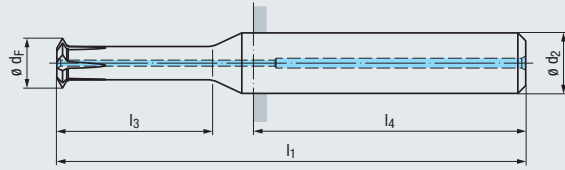
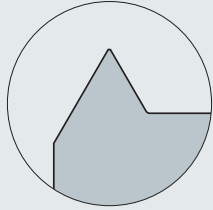


# UNC, UNF

ASME B1.1



めねじ用  
For internal threads



アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material 358

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
≥ Nr. 2	80-56	1,7	3	39	7	28	3
≥ Nr. 4	80-40	2,15	3	40	9,2	28	3
≥ Nr. 6	80-32	2,7	3	42	11,3	28	3
≥ Nr. 8	80-32	3,21	4	44	13,3	28	3
≥ Nr.10	72-24	3,7	4	46	15,5	28	3
≥ 1/4	56-20	4,95	6	59	20,3	36	4
≥ 5/16	48-18	6,3	8	65	25,2	36	4
≥ 3/8	48-16	7,7	8	68	30,2	36	5
≥ 7/16	40-14	9	10	78	35,2	40	5
≥ 1/2	36-12	10,35	12	90	40,1	45	5

アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material 358

$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
≥ Nr. 2	80-64	1,76	3	39	7	28	4
≥ Nr. 4	80-48	2,27	3	39	9,1	28	3
≥ Nr. 6	80-40	2,79	3	42	11,2	28	4
≥ Nr. 8	80-36	3,34	4	45	13,2	28	4
≥ Nr.10	80-32	3,9	4	46	15,3	28	4
≥ 1/4	80-28	5,25	6	59	20	36	4
≥ 5/16	64-24	6,6	8	65	24,9	36	5
≥ 3/8	64-24	8,2	10	74	29,6	40	5
≥ 7/16	60-20	9,55	10	77	34,6	40	5
≥ 1/2	60-20	11,1	12	90	39,4	45	6

ZGF



超硬

TICN

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z3 - Z6

DIN 6535



面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering



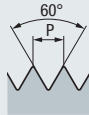
P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-5.3 S 1.1-2.6 H 1.1-1.2

3 x d<sub>1</sub>

ZGF 3xd <sub>1</sub> HA TICN	ZGF 3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TICN	ZGF 3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TICN
GF273706.5001		
GF273706.5003		
GF273706.5005		
GF273706.5006		
GF273706.5007		
GF273706.5009		
	GF273706.5010	GF273106.5010
	GF273706.5011	GF273106.5011
	GF273706.5012	GF273106.5012
	GF273706.5013	GF273106.5013

# UNF

ASME B1.1



P 1.1-5.1 M 1.1-4.1 K 1.1-4.2  
N 1.1-5.3 S 1.1-2.6 H 1.1-1.2

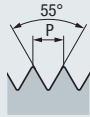
ZGF 3xd <sub>1</sub> HA TICN	ZGF 3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TICN	ZGF 3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TICN
GF273706.5035		
GF273706.5037		
GF273706.5039		
GF273706.5040		
GF273706.5041		
GF273706.5043		
	GF273706.5044	GF273106.5044
	GF273706.5045	GF273106.5045
	GF273706.5046	GF273106.5046
	GF273706.5047	GF273106.5047

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

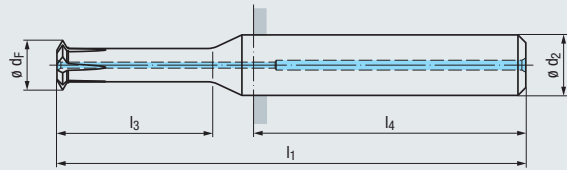
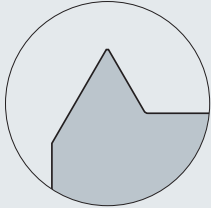
- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

# G (BSP)

DIN EN ISO 228



めねじ/おねじ共用  
For internal and external threads



超硬

TICN

右ねじ  
左ねじ

Z5

DIN 6535



面取り加工可能  
Suitable for chamfering



ZGF



アプリケーション – 被削材

Applications – material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

	$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZGF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TICN	ZGF 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TICN
G 1/8		28	7,9	8	62	20,4	36	5	GF253706.4035	GF253106.4035
G 1/4 - G 3/8		19	9,9	10	78	34,6	40	5	GF253706.4036	GF253106.4036

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



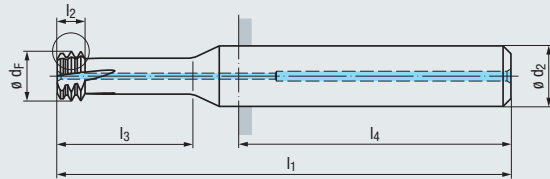
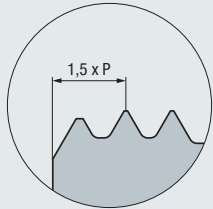
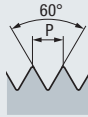
ねじ深さゲージは 588 - 591ページ  
をご覧ください。

Thread depth plug gauges,  
see page 588 - 591

# M, MF

DIN 13

めねじ用  
For internal threads



**超硬** TIALN T46

右ねじ  
左ねじ **左勝手**

Z3 - Z6 DIN 6535  
HA HB

L10

**ZGF-S-CUT 耐熱合金用**

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

P 1.1-5.1	M 1.1-4.1	K 1.1-4.2
N 1.1-5.3	S 1.1-2.6	H 1.1-1.2

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)	ZGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TIALN-T46
									GF26A729.0016 GF26A729.0020 GF26A729.0025 GF26A729.0030 GF26A729.0040	GF26A729.0050 GF26A729.0060 GF26A729.0080 GF26A729.0100 GF26A729.0112 GF26A729.0114 GF26A729.0116 GF26A729.0120 GF26A729.0124	GF26A129.0050 GF26A129.0060 GF26A129.0080 GF26A129.0100 GF26A129.0112 GF26A129.0114 GF26A129.0116 GF26A129.0120 GF26A129.0124
≥ M 1,6	0,35	1,18	3	39	1,1	3,7	28	3			
≥ M 2	0,4	1,52	3	39	1,2	4,6	28	3			
≥ M 2,5	0,45	1,95	3	39	1,4	5,7	28	3			
≥ M 3	0,5	2,4	3	39	1,5	6,8	28	4			
≥ M 4	0,7	3,15	4	42	2,1	9,1	28	4			
≥ M 5	0,8	4,04	6	52	2,4	11,2	36	4			
≥ M 6	1	4,8	6	55	3	13,5	36	4			
≥ M 8	1,25	6,5	8	60	3,8	17,9	36	4			
≥ M10	1,5	8,2	10	70	4,5	22,3	40	5			
≥ M12	1,75	9,9	10	74	5,3	26,6	40	5			
≥ M14	2	11,6	12	80	6	31	45	5			
≥ M16	2	13,6	14	85	6	35	45	6			
≥ M20	2,5	17	18	102	7,5	43,8	48	6			
≥ M24	3	19,9	20	110	9	52,5	50	6			

ねじ深さ  
Thread depth

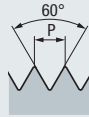
**3 x d<sub>1</sub>**

ø d <sub>1</sub> mm	P mm	ø d <sub>F</sub> mm	ø d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)	ZGF-S-CUT 3xd <sub>1</sub> HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-S-CUT 3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-S-CUT 3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TIALN-T46
									GF2BA729.0016 GF2BA729.0020 GF2BA729.0025 GF2BA729.0030 GF2BA729.0040	GF2BA729.0050 GF2BA729.0060 GF2BA729.0080 GF2BA729.0100 GF2BA729.0112 GF2BA729.0114 GF2BA729.0116 GF2BA729.0120 GF2BA729.0124	GF2BA129.0050 GF2BA129.0060 GF2BA129.0080 GF2BA129.0100 GF2BA129.0112 GF2BA129.0114 GF2BA129.0116 GF2BA129.0120 GF2BA129.0124
≥ M 1,6	0,35	1,18	3	39	1,1	5,3	28	3			
≥ M 2	0,4	1,52	3	39	1,2	6,6	28	3			
≥ M 2,5	0,45	1,95	3	39	1,4	8,2	28	3			
≥ M 3	0,5	2,4	3	41	1,5	9,8	28	4			
≥ M 4	0,7	3,15	4	44	2,1	13,1	28	4			
≥ M 5	0,8	4,04	6	57	2,4	16,2	36	4			
≥ M 6	1	4,8	6	60	3	19,5	36	4			
≥ M 8	1,25	6,5	8	67	3,8	25,9	36	4			
≥ M10	1,5	8,2	10	78	4,5	32,3	40	5			
≥ M12	1,75	9,9	10	83	5,3	38,6	40	5			
≥ M14	2	11,6	12	95	6	45	45	5			
≥ M16	2	13,6	14	101	6	51	45	6			
≥ M20	2,5	17	18	120	7,5	63,8	48	6			
≥ M24	3	19,9	20	135	9	76,5	50	6			

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories

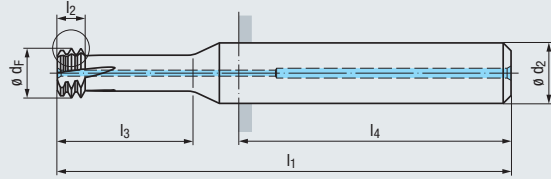
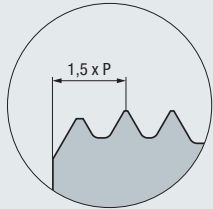
# UNC, UNF



ASME B1.1

めねじ用

For internal threads



超硬

TIALN  
T46

右ねじ  
左ねじ

左勝手

Z3 - Z5



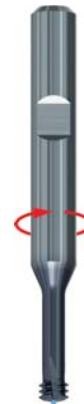
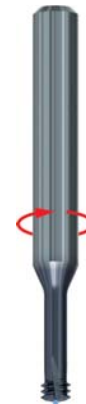
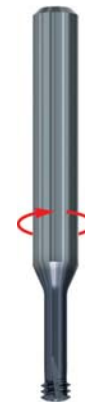
DIN 6535



L10



## ZGF-S-CUT 耐熱合金用



P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material

▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

2 x d<sub>1</sub>

BGF	ZBGF	GSF	GF	GF-VZ	GF-KEG	ZGF	ZIRK-GF	Gigant	MoSys	ZGF-S-CUT		
										2xd <sub>1</sub> HA TIALN-T46	2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TIALN-T46	2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TIALN-T46
∅ d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	∅ d <sub>F</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)				
≥ Nr. 2	56	1,7	3	39	1,4	5,1	28	3	GF26A729.5001			
≥ Nr. 4	40	2,15	3	39	1,9	6,6	28	3	GF26A729.5003			
≥ Nr. 6	32	2,7	3	39	2,4	8,2	28	3	GF26A729.5005			
≥ Nr. 8	32	3,35	4	40	2,4	9,5	28	3	GF26A729.5006			
≥ Nr.10	24	3,7	4	42	3,2	11,2	28	3	GF26A729.5007			
≥ 1/4	20	4,95	6	55	3,8	14,6	36	3		GF26A729.5009	GF26A129.5009	
≥ 5/16	18	6,3	8	58	4,2	18	36	4		GF26A729.5010	GF26A129.5010	
≥ 3/8	16	7,7	8	62	4,8	21,4	36	4		GF26A729.5011	GF26A129.5011	
≥ 7/16	14	9	10	70	5,4	25	40	4		GF26A729.5012	GF26A129.5012	
≥ 1/2	13	10,4	12	80	5,9	28,3	45	4		GF26A729.5013	GF26A129.5013	
≥ 9/16	12	11,8	12	83	6,4	31,8	45	4		GF26A729.5014	GF26A129.5014	
≥ 5/8	11	13	14	88	6,9	35,2	45	5		GF26A729.5015	GF26A129.5015	
≥ 3/4	10	15,9	16	97	7,6	41,9	48	5		GF26A729.5016	GF26A129.5016	



ねじ深さ

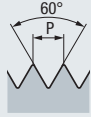
Thread depth

3 x d<sub>1</sub>

BGF	ZBGF	GSF	GF	GF-VZ	GF-KEG	ZGF	ZIRK-GF	Gigant	MoSys	ZGF-S-CUT		
										3xd <sub>1</sub> HA TIALN-T46	3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TIALN-T46	3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TIALN-T46
∅ d <sub>1</sub> inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	∅ d <sub>F</sub> mm	∅ d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	Z (刃数)				
≥ Nr. 2	56	1,7	3	39	1,4	7,2	28	3	GF2BA729.5001			
≥ Nr. 4	40	2,15	3	41	1,9	9,5	28	3	GF2BA729.5003			
≥ Nr. 6	32	2,7	3	43	2,4	11,7	28	3	GF2BA729.5005			
≥ Nr. 8	32	3,35	4	45	2,4	13,7	28	3	GF2BA729.5006			
≥ Nr.10	24	3,7	4	48	3,2	16,1	28	3	GF2BA729.5007			
≥ 1/4	20	4,95	6	61	3,8	21	36	3		GF2BA729.5009	GF2BA129.5009	
≥ 5/16	18	6,3	8	67	4,2	25,9	36	4		GF2BA729.5010	GF2BA129.5010	
≥ 3/8	16	7,7	8	71	4,8	31	36	4		GF2BA729.5011	GF2BA129.5011	
≥ 7/16	14	9	10	81	5,4	36,1	40	4		GF2BA729.5012	GF2BA129.5012	
≥ 1/2	13	10,4	12	92	5,9	41	45	4		GF2BA729.5013	GF2BA129.5013	
≥ 9/16	12	11,8	12	96	6,4	46	45	4		GF2BA729.5014	GF2BA129.5014	
≥ 5/8	11	13	14	102	6,9	51,1	45	5		GF2BA729.5015	GF2BA129.5015	
≥ 3/4	10	15,9	16	115	7,6	61	48	5		GF2BA729.5016	GF2BA129.5016	

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

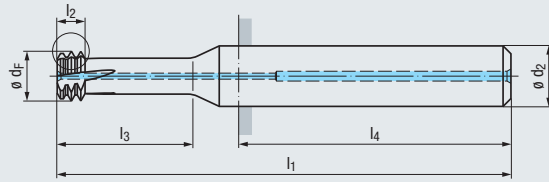
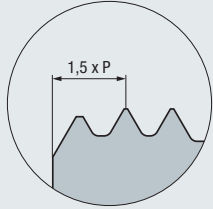
**UNF**



ASME B1.1

めねじ用

For internal threads



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material

▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
≥ Nr. 2	64	1,76	3	39	1,2	5	28	4
≥ Nr. 4	48	2,27	3	39	1,6	6,5	28	3
≥ Nr. 6	40	2,79	3	39	1,9	8	28	4
≥ Nr. 8	36	3,34	4	42	2,1	9,4	28	4
≥ Nr.10	32	3,9	4	42	2,4	10,8	28	4
≥ 1/4	28	5,25	6	55	2,7	14,1	36	5
≥ 5/16	24	6,6	8	58	3,2	17,5	36	5
≥ 3/8	24	8,2	10	67	3,2	20,6	40	6
≥ 7/16	20	9,55	10	74	3,8	24,1	40	6
≥ 1/2	20	11,1	12	78	3,8	27,3	45	7
≥ 9/16	18	12,5	14	80	4,2	30,7	45	7
≥ 5/8	18	13,9	14	85	4,2	33,9	45	8
≥ 3/4	16	17	18	95	4,8	40,5	48	9

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
≥ Nr. 2	64	1,76	3	39	1,2	7,2	28	4
≥ Nr. 4	48	2,27	3	39	1,6	9,3	28	3
≥ Nr. 6	40	2,79	3	42	1,9	11,5	28	4
≥ Nr. 8	36	3,34	4	45	2,1	13,6	28	4
≥ Nr.10	32	3,9	4	46	2,4	15,7	28	4
≥ 1/4	28	5,25	6	60	2,7	20,4	36	5
≥ 5/16	24	6,6	8	66	3,2	25,4	36	5
≥ 3/8	24	8,2	10	75	3,2	30,2	40	6
≥ 7/16	20	9,55	10	79	3,8	35,2	40	6
≥ 1/2	20	11,1	12	90	3,8	40	45	7
≥ 9/16	18	12,5	14	95	4,2	45	45	7
≥ 5/8	18	13,9	14	100	4,2	49,7	45	8
≥ 3/4	16	17	18	115	4,8	59,5	48	9

超硬

TIALN  
T46

右ねじ  
左ねじ

左勝手

Z3 - Z9

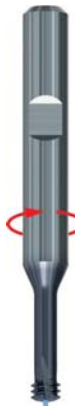
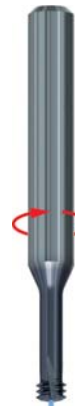
DIN 6535



L10



ZGF-S-CUT 耐熱合金用



P	1.1-5.1	M	1.1-4.1	K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3	S	1.1-2.6	H	1.1-1.2

2 x d<sub>1</sub>

ZGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-S-CUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TIALN-T46
GF26A729.5035		
GF26A729.5037		
GF26A729.5039		
GF26A729.5040		
GF26A729.5041		
	GF26A729.5043	GF26A129.5043
	GF26A729.5044	GF26A129.5044
	GF26A729.5045	GF26A129.5045
	GF26A729.5046	GF26A129.5046
	GF26A729.5047	GF26A129.5047
	GF26A729.5048	GF26A129.5048
	GF26A729.5049	GF26A129.5049
	GF26A729.5050	GF26A129.5050



3 x d<sub>1</sub>

ZGF-S-CUT 3xd <sub>1</sub> HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-S-CUT 3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-S-CUT 3xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TIALN-T46
GF2BA729.5035		
GF2BA729.5037		
GF2BA729.5039		
GF2BA729.5040		
GF2BA729.5041		
	GF2BA729.5043	GF2BA129.5043
	GF2BA729.5044	GF2BA129.5044
	GF2BA729.5045	GF2BA129.5045
	GF2BA729.5046	GF2BA129.5046
	GF2BA729.5047	GF2BA129.5047
	GF2BA729.5048	GF2BA129.5048
	GF2BA729.5049	GF2BA129.5049
	GF2BA729.5050	GF2BA129.5050

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories

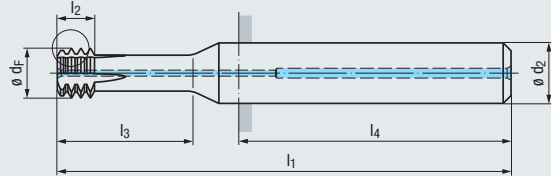
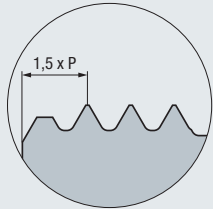
# M, MF



DIN 13

めねじ用

For internal threads



アプリケーション – 被削材

Applications – material

▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

超硬

TIALN  
T46

右ねじ  
左ねじ

左勝手

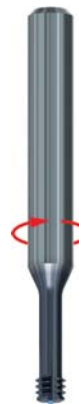
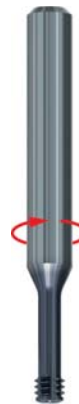
Z4 - Z6



DIN 6535



ZGF-HCUT 高硬度鋼用



N 2.7-2.8

H 1.1-1.5

2 x  $d_1$

BGF	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	P mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZGF-HCUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-HCUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-HCUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TIALN-T46
										GF283729.0030 GF283729.0040		
≥ M 3	0,5	2,4	6	51	2	6,8	36	4				
≥ M 4	0,7	3,15	6	51	2,8	9,1	36	4				
≥ M 5	0,8	4,04	6	52	3,2	11,2	36	4		GF283729.0050	GF283129.0050	
≥ M 6	1	4,8	6	55	3,9	13,3	36	4		GF283729.0060	GF283129.0060	
≥ M 8	1,25	6,5	8	60	4,9	17,9	36	4		GF283729.0080	GF283129.0080	
≥ M10	1,5	8,2	10	70	5,9	22,3	40	5		GF283729.0100	GF283129.0100	
≥ M12	1,75	9,9	10	74	6,8	26,6	40	5		GF283729.0112	GF283129.0112	
≥ M14	2	11,6	12	85	7,8	31	45	5		GF283729.0114	GF283129.0114	
≥ M16	2	13,6	14	90	7,8	35	45	5		GF283729.0116	GF283129.0116	
≥ M20	2,5	17	18	102	9,7	43,8	48	6		GF283729.0120	GF283129.0120	

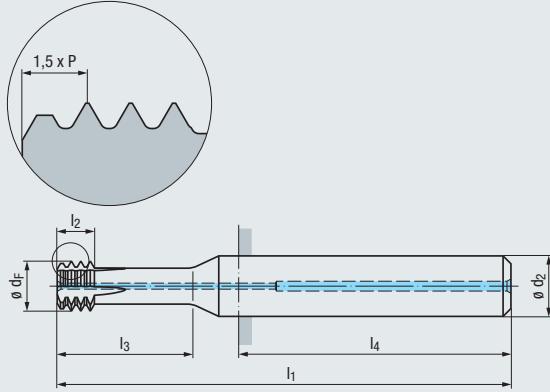
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request



# UNC, UNF

ASME B1.1

めねじ用  
For internal threads



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material

▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

$\varnothing d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
≥ Nr. 2	56	1,7	3	39	1,8	5,1	28	3
≥ Nr. 4	40	2,15	3	39	2,5	6,6	28	3
≥ Nr. 6	32	2,7	3	39	3,1	8,2	28	3
≥ Nr. 8	32	3,21	4	42	3,1	9,5	28	3
≥ Nr.10	24	3,7	4	42	4,1	11,2	28	3
≥ 1/4	20	4,95	6	55	5	14,6	36	3
≥ 5/16	18	6,3	8	58	5,5	18	36	4
≥ 3/8	16	7,65	8	62	6,2	21,4	36	4
≥ 7/16	14	9	10	70	7,1	25	40	4
≥ 1/2	13	10,4	12	80	7,6	28,3	45	4
≥ 9/16	12	11,8	12	82	8,2	31,8	45	4
≥ 5/8	11	13	14	87	9	35,2	45	5
≥ 3/4	10	15,9	16	95	9,9	41,9	48	5

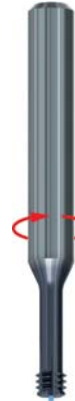
ZGF-HCUT 高硬度鋼用



new



new



new



N 2.7-2.8

H 1.1-1.5

2 x d<sub>1</sub>

ZGF-HCUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-HCUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-HCUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TIALN-T46
GF283729.5001		
GF283729.5003		
GF283729.5005		
GF283729.5006		
GF283729.5007		
	GF283729.5009	GF283129.5009
	GF283729.5010	GF283129.5010
	GF283729.5011	GF283129.5011
	GF283729.5012	GF283129.5012
	GF283729.5013	GF283129.5013
	GF283729.5014	GF283129.5014
	GF283729.5015	GF283129.5015
	GF283729.5016	GF283129.5016

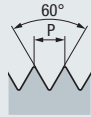
特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request

- Product Finder
- V<sub>c</sub> / f<sub>z</sub>
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF**
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories

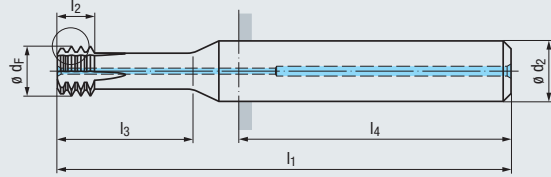
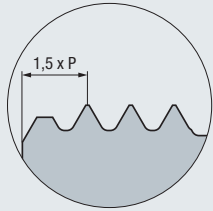
# UNF



ASME B1.1

めねじ用

For internal threads



**超硬** TIALN T46

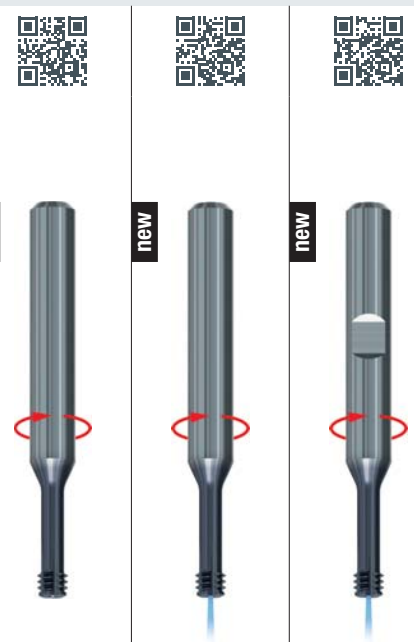
右ねじ 左ねじ **左勝手**

Z3 - Z8 DIN 6535

HA HB

$\phi d_1$

ZGF-HCUT 高硬度鋼用



アプリケーション - 被削材

Applications - material ▶▶ 358

ねじ深さ

Thread depth

N 2.7-2.8  
H 1.1-1.5

**2 x d<sub>1</sub>**

BGF	$\phi d_1$ inch	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZGF-HCUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-HCUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HA TIALN-T46	ZGF-HCUT 2xd <sub>1</sub> IKZ-HB TIALN-T46
										GF283729.5035	GF283729.5043	GF283129.5043
ZBGF	≥ Nr. 2	64	1,76	3	39	1,6	5	28	3	GF283729.5035		
	≥ Nr. 4	48	2,27	3	39	2,1	6,5	28	3	GF283729.5037		
GSF	≥ Nr. 6	40	2,79	3	39	2,5	8	28	3	GF283729.5039		
	≥ Nr. 8	36	3,34	4	42	2,8	9,4	28	4	GF283729.5040		
GF	≥ Nr.10	32	3,9	4	42	3,1	10,8	28	4	GF283729.5041		
	≥ 1/4	28	5,25	6	55	3,6	14,1	36	5		GF283729.5043	GF283129.5043
GF-VZ	≥ 5/16	24	6,6	8	58	4,1	17,5	36	5		GF283729.5044	GF283129.5044
	≥ 3/8	24	7,9	8	60	4,1	20,6	36	6		GF283729.5045	GF283129.5045
GF-KEG	≥ 7/16	20	9,55	10	70	5	24,1	40	6		GF283729.5046	GF283129.5046
	≥ 1/2	20	11,1	12	78	5	27,3	45	7		GF283729.5047	GF283129.5047
ZGF	≥ 9/16	18	12,5	14	82	5,5	30,7	45	7		GF283729.5048	GF283129.5048
	≥ 5/8	18	13,9	14	85	5,5	33,9	45	8		GF283729.5049	GF283129.5049
ZIRK-GF	≥ 3/4	16	17	18	95	6,2	40,5	48	8		GF283729.5050	GF283129.5050

特殊品も製作致します  
Further designs upon request





Product  
Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

**ZIRK-GF**

Gigant

MoSys

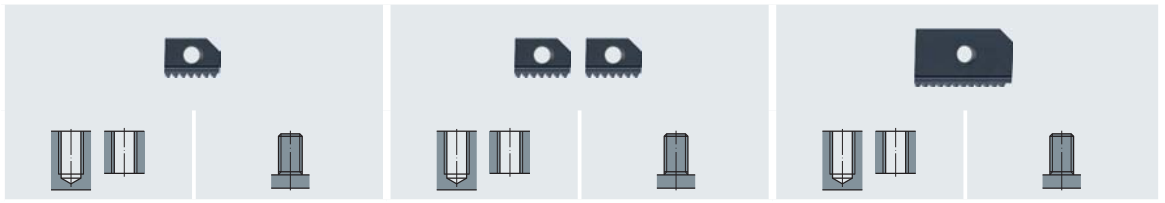


- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories



ページ · Page

482	482	484
-----	-----	-----

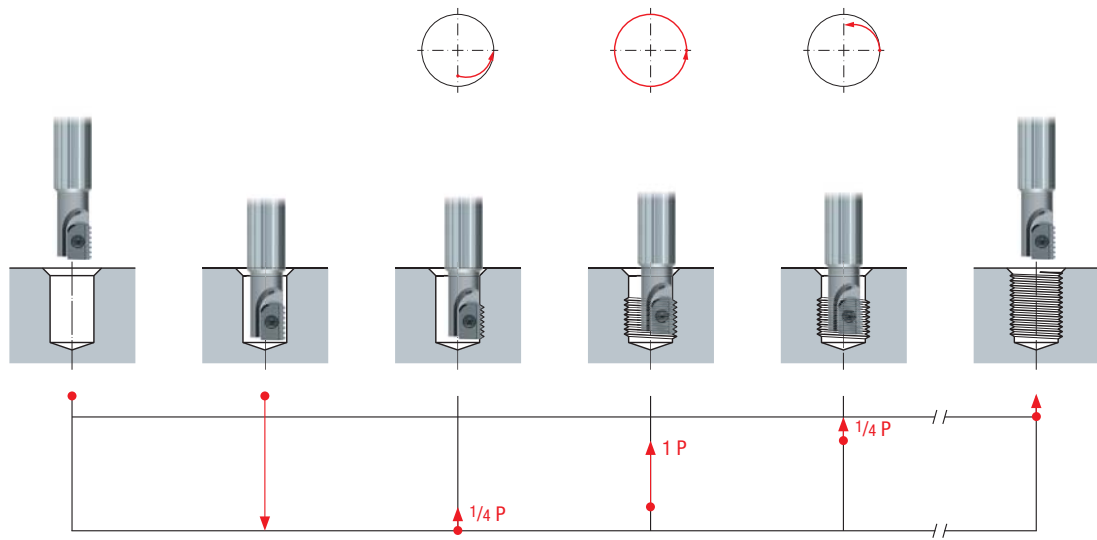


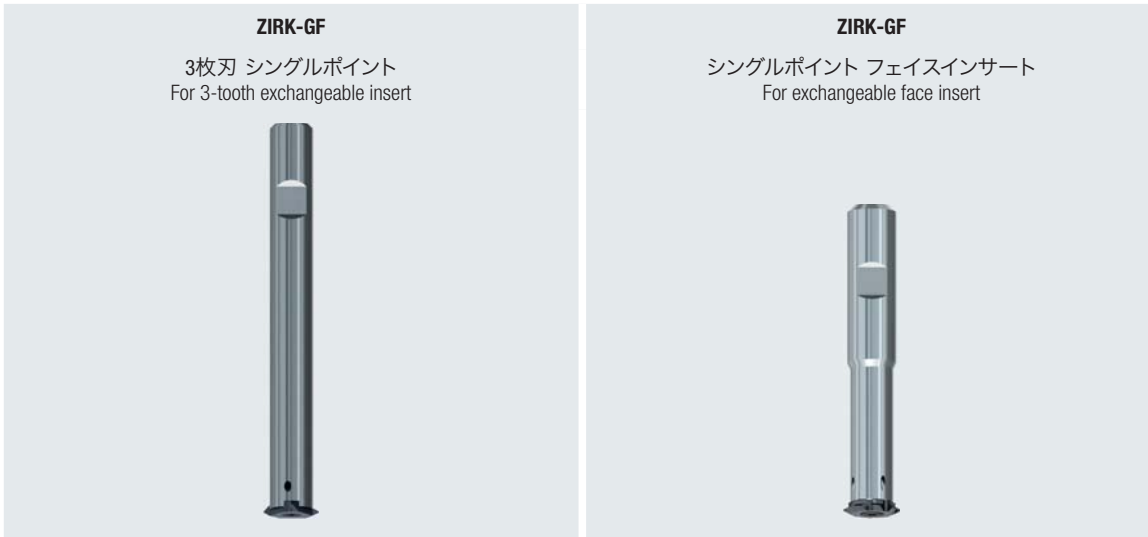
ページ · Page

<b>M</b>	483		483		485	
<b>MF</b>	483		483		485	
<b>UN</b>	483		483			
<b>G (BSP), BSW, BSF, W</b>	483	483	483	483	485	485
<b>NPT</b>						

- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF**
- Gigant
- MoSys

## スレッドミリングサイクル · Thread milling cycle

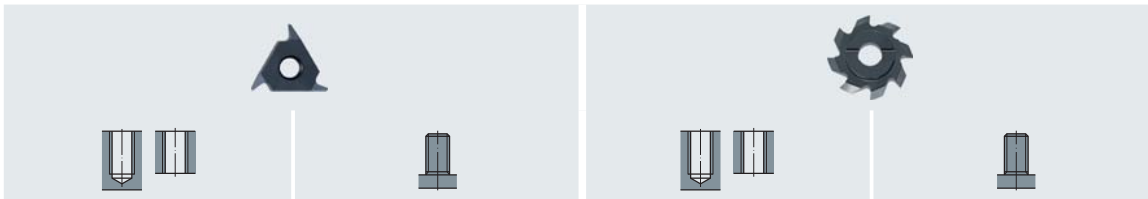




ページ · Page

486

488



ページ · Page

487		489	489	<b>M</b>
487		489	489	<b>MF</b>
487		489	489	<b>UN</b>
487	487	489	489	<b>G (BSP), BSW, BSF, W</b>
		490		<b>NPT</b>

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

**M**

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

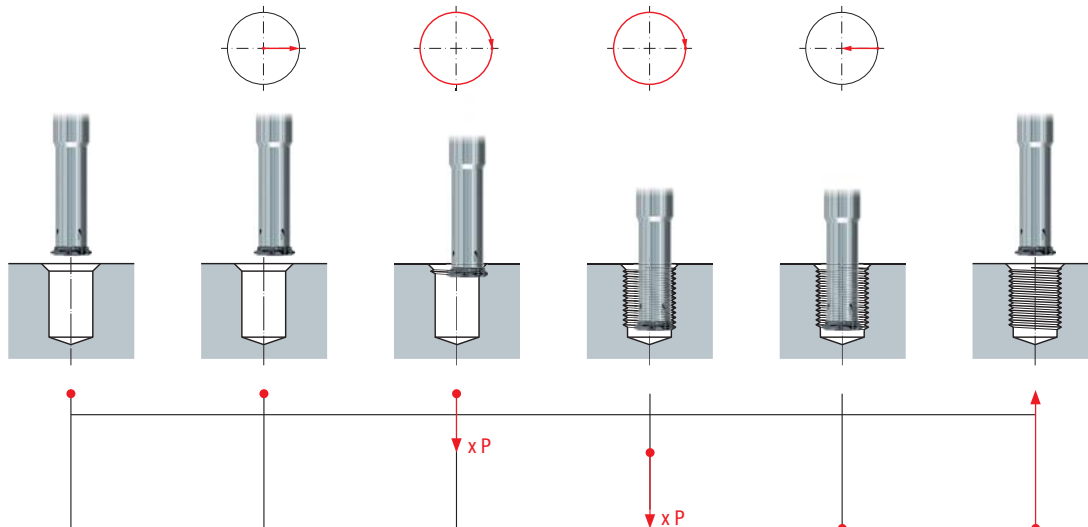
**ZIRK-GF**

Gigant

MoSys

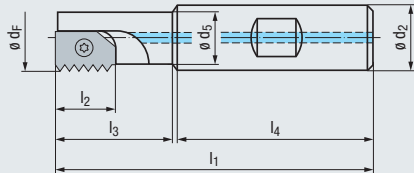


スレッドミリングサイクル · Thread milling cycle



- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

1枚刃 刃長15 mm マルチポイント インサート用  
For one multi-tooth exchangeable insert 15 mm



DIN 1835



ZIRK-GF



ショート · Short design

P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
0,5 - 2,5	20 - 11	$\geq 21,3$	16	16	13	78	15	28,5	48	1

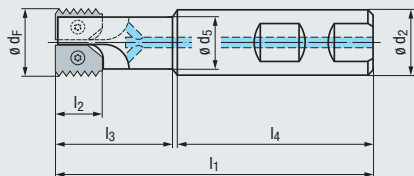
ZIRK-GF  
MZP-15mm-Z1  
IKZN  
GZ301110

ロング · Long design

P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
0,5 - 2,5	20 - 11	$\geq 21,3$	16	16	13	98	15	48,5	48	1
0,5 - 2,5	20 - 11	$\geq 27$	20	20	17	110	15	58,5	50	1
3 - 3,5 <sup>1)</sup>	-	$\geq 29,3$	22	20	17	110	15	58,5	50	1

ZIRK-GF  
MZP-15mm-Z1  
IKZN  
GZ301310<sup>2)</sup>  
GZ301320  
GZ301340

2枚刃 刃長15 mm マルチポイント インサート用  
For two multi-tooth exchangeable inserts 15 mm



DIN 1835



ZIRK-GF



ショート · Short design

P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
0,5 - 2,5	20 - 11	$\geq 33,3$	25	25	21	106	15	48	56	2
3 - 3,5 <sup>1)</sup>	-	$\geq 36$	27	25	21	106	15	48	56	2

ZIRK-GF  
MZP-15mm-Z2  
IKZN  
GZ301130  
GZ301140

ロング · Long design

P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)
0,5 - 2,5	20 - 11	$\geq 33,3$	25	25	21	150	15	92	56	2

ZIRK-GF  
MZP-15mm-Z2  
IKZN  
GZ301330<sup>2)</sup>

インサートは別売り、クランプスクリューは付属します  
Delivery: without multi-tooth exchangeable inserts, with clamping screws

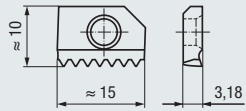
注: クランプスクリューの推奨締め付けトルク **3,0 Nm**

Note: When tightening the clamping screw, the **recommended tightening torque 3.0 Nm** must be used

1) 強化デザイン  
Reinforced design

2) 振動減衰効果のあるヘビーメタル製  
Of vibration-absorbing heavy metal

マルチポイント インサート 15 mm  
Multi-tooth exchangeable inserts 15 mm



超硬

TIALN  
T4

右ねじ  
左ねじ

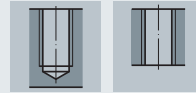
ZIRK-GF



P	1.1-5.1
M	1.1-4.1
K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3
S	1.1-2.6
H	1.1-1.2

アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material ▶▶ 358

**M, MF**  
DIN 13

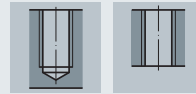
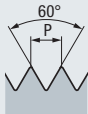


めねじ用  
For internal threads



P mm	MZP 15 mm TIALN-T4
0,5	GF603117.9506
0,75	GF603117.9509
1	GF603117.9512
1,25	GF603117.9513
1,5	GF603117.9514
1,75	GF603117.9515
2	GF603117.9516
2,5	GF603117.9517
3 1)	GF603117.9518
3,5 1)	GF603117.9519

**UN**  
ASME B1.1

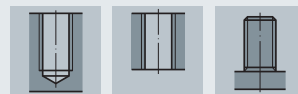
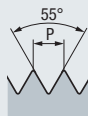


めねじ用  
For internal threads



P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	MZP 15 mm TIALN-T4
20	GF603117.9580
16	GF603117.9582
14	GF603117.9583
12	GF603117.9585

**G (BSP), BSW, BSF, W**  
DIN EN ISO 228, BS 84



めねじ/おねじ共用  
For internal and external threads



P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	MZP 15 mm TIALN-T4
16	GF603117.9547
14	GF603117.9548
11	GF603117.9550

1) 強化デザイン  
Reinforced design

スクリュー M4 x 7; Torx T15 } GZ309010  
Spare screw M4 x 7; Torx T15

スクリュードライバー Torx T15 } GZ309020  
Screw driver Torx T15

トルクスクリュードライバー Torx T15 } GZ349043  
Torque screw driver Torx T15

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF**
- Gigant
- MoSys

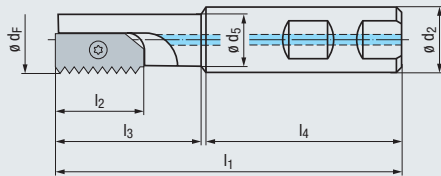
DIN 1835



ZIRK-GF



1枚刃 刃長26 mm マルチポイント インサート用  
For one multi-tooth exchangeable insert 26 mm



ショート · Short design

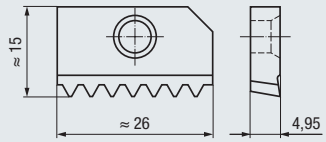
P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZIRK-GF MZP-26mm-Z1 IKZN
1 - 4	14 - 11	$\geq 33,3$	25	25	20	107	26	45,5	56	1	<b>GZ303010</b>

インサートは別売り、クランプスクリューは付属します  
Delivery: without multi-tooth exchangeable inserts, with clamping screws

**注:** クランプスクリューの推奨締め付けトルク **3,0 Nm**  
**Note:** When tightening the clamping screw, the **recommended tightening torque 3.0 Nm** must be used



マルチポイント インサート 26 mm  
Multi-tooth exchangeable inserts 26 mm



超硬  
TIALN  
T4  
右ねじ  
左ねじ

ZIRK-GF



- P 1.1-5.1
- M 1.1-4.1
- K 1.1-4.2
- N 1.1-5.3
- S 1.1-2.6
- H 1.1-1.2

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

**M, MF**  
DIN 13

めねじ用  
For internal threads



P mm	MZP 26 mm TIALN-T4
1	GF603147.9512
1.5	GF603147.9514
2	GF603147.9516
2.5	GF603147.9517
3	GF603147.9518
3.5	GF603147.9519
4	GF603147.9520

**G (BSP), BSW, BSF, W**  
DIN EN ISO 228, BS 84

めねじ/おねじ共用  
For internal and external threads



P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	MZP 26 mm TIALN-T4
14	GF603147.9548
11	GF603147.9550

スクリュー M4 x 13; Torx T15  
Spare screw M4 x 13; Torx T15 } **GZ309210**

スクリュードライバー Torx T15  
Screw driver Torx T15 } **GZ309020**

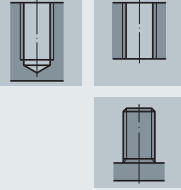
トルクスクリュードライバー Torx T15  
Torque screw driver Torx T15 } **GZ349043**

- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys



- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF**
- Gigant
- MoSys

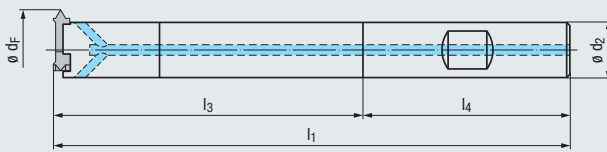
**超硬** **DIN 6535**  
HB



### ZIRK-GF



3枚刃 シングルポイント インサート用  
For 3-tooth exchangeable insert



ショート · Short design

P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	ZIRK-GF 3ZP IKZN <b>GZ311330</b>
1 - 3,5	24 - 7	12	112	67	45	3	

3枚刃インサートは別売り、クランプスクリューは付属します  
Delivery: without 3-tooth exchangeable insert, with clamping screw

**注** : クランプスクリューの推奨締め付けトルク **3,0 Nm**  
**Note**: When tightening the clamping screw, the **recommended tightening torque 3.0 Nm** must be used





3枚刃シングルポイント インサート  
3-tooth exchangeable inserts



アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material ▶ 358

超硬 TIALN T4

右ねじ  
左ねじ





**ZIRK-GF**

P	1.1-5.1
M	1.1-4.1
K	1.1-4.2
N	1.1-5.3
S	1.1-2.6
H	1.1-1.2

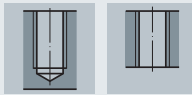

Product Finder
$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Re, W
BSW, BSF

# M, MF, UN

DIN 13, ASME B1.1



めねじ用  
For internal threads

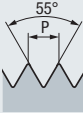



P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	Z (刃数)	3ZP TIALN-T4
1 - 3,5	24 - 7	$\geq 24$	17,5	3	<b>GF613127.9512</b>
3	–	$\geq 24$	17,5	3	<b>GF613127.9518</b>
2,5	–	M20	16	3	<b>GF613127.0120</b>

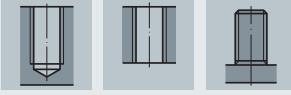

Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories
BGF
ZBGF
GSF
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
<b>ZIRK-GF</b>
Gigant
MoSys

# G (BSP), BSW, BSF, W


DIN EN ISO 228, BS 84



めねじ/おねじ共用  
For internal and external threads

P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	Z (刃数)	3ZP TIALN-T4
14	$\geq 24$	17,5	3	<b>GF613127.9548</b>
11	$\geq 24$	17,5	3	<b>GF613127.9550</b>


 スクリュー M4 x 11; Torx T15  
 Spare screw M4 x 11; Torx T15
 } **GZ319020**


 スクリュードライバー Torx T15  
 Screw driver Torx T15
 } **GZ319060**


 トルクスクリュードライバー Torx T15  
 Torque screw driver Torx T15
 } **GZ349043**



- Product Finder
- $v_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK

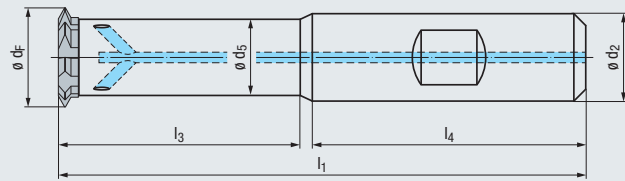
DIN 1835



ZIRK-GF



シングルポイント フェイスインサート用  
For exchangeable face insert



最大ねじ深さ  $l_3$   
Max. usable thread depth  $l_3$

推奨締め付けトルク  
Rec. tightening torque

**2 x  $d_1$**

ZIRK-GF  
SWP  
2x $d_1$   
IKZN

サイズ Size	P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_5$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	[Nm]	
A	1 - 2	24 - 12	$\geq 12$	10	7,2	68	24	40	6	0,9	GZ38100A
B	1 - 2,5	24 - 10	$\geq 14$	10	8,6	71,5	28	40	7	1,4	GZ38100B
G	1 - 2,5	24 - 10	$\geq 16$	12	10,5	80,5	32	45	8	1,4	GZ38100G
C	1,5 - 3	16 - 8	$\geq 20$	14	12,2	88	40	45	8	3,0	GZ38100C
D	1,5 - 3,5	16 - 7	$\geq 24$	16	15,2	99	48	48	8	5,0	GZ38100D
E	2 - 4	12 - 6	$\geq 30$	20	19,5	115	60	50	9	5,0	GZ38100E
F	3 - 4	8 - 6	$\geq 36$	25	23,7	133	72	56	10	5,0	GZ38100F

最大ねじ深さ  $l_3$   
Max. usable thread depth  $l_3$

推奨締め付けトルク  
Rec. tightening torque

**2,5 x  $d_1$**

ZIRK-GF  
SWP  
2,5x $d_1$   
IKZN

サイズ Size	P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_5$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	[Nm]	
A	1 - 2	24 - 12	$\geq 12$	10	7,2	74	30	40	6	0,9	GZ38110A
B	1 - 2,5	24 - 10	$\geq 14$	10	8,6	78,5	35	40	7	1,4	GZ38110B
G	1 - 2,5	24 - 10	$\geq 16$	12	10,5	88,5	40	45	8	1,4	GZ38110G
C	1,5 - 3	16 - 8	$\geq 20$	14	12,2	98	50	45	8	3,0	GZ38110C
D	1,5 - 3,5	16 - 7	$\geq 24$	16	15,2	111	60	48	8	5,0	GZ38110D
E	2 - 4	12 - 6	$\geq 30$	20	19,5	130	75	50	9	5,0	GZ38110E
F	3 - 4	8 - 6	$\geq 36$	25	23,7	151	90	56	10	5,0	GZ38110F

最大ねじ深さ  $l_3$   
Max. usable thread depth  $l_3$

推奨締め付けトルク  
Rec. tightening torque

**3 x  $d_1$**

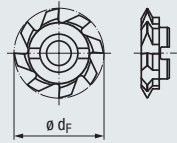
ZIRK-GF  
SWP  
3x $d_1$   
IKZN

サイズ Size	P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_2$	$\phi d_5$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	[Nm]	
A	1 - 2	24 - 12	$\geq 12$	10	7,2	80	36	40	6	0,9	GZ38120A
B	1 - 2,5	24 - 10	$\geq 14$	10	8,6	85,5	42	40	7	1,4	GZ38120B
G	1 - 2,5	24 - 10	$\geq 16$	12	10,5	96,5	48	45	8	1,4	GZ38120G
C	1,5 - 3	16 - 8	$\geq 20$	14	12,2	108	60	45	8	3,0	GZ38120C
D	1,5 - 3,5	16 - 7	$\geq 24$	16	15,2	123	72	48	8	5,0	GZ38120D
E	2 - 4	12 - 6	$\geq 30$	20	19,5	145	90	50	9	5,0	GZ38120E
F	3 - 4	8 - 6	$\geq 36$	25	23,7	169	108	56	10	5,0	GZ38120F

フェイスインサートは別売り、クランプスクリューは付属します  
Delivery: without exchangeable face insert, with clamping screw

注: クランプスクリューの各推奨締め付けトルクにてご使用ください  
Note: When tightening the clamping screw, the recommended tightening torque must be used

シングルポイント フェイスインサート  
Exchangeable face inserts



超硬

ALCR  
T42

右ねじ  
左ねじ



ZIRK-GF

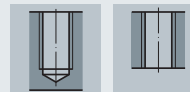
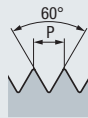


- P 1.1-5.1
- M 1.1-4.1
- K 1.1-4.2
- N 1.1-5.3
- S 1.1-2.6

アプリケーション – 被削材  
Applications – material ▶▶ 358

# M, MF, UN

DIN 13, ASME B1.1



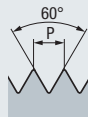
めねじ用  
For internal threads



サイズ Size	P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	Z (刃数)	SWP ALCR-T42
A	1 - 1,75	24 - 13	$\geq 12$	9,9	6	GF65310A.9512
	1,75 - 2	14 - 12	$\geq 14$	9,9	6	GF65310A.0114
B	1 - 2	24 - 12	$\geq 14$	11,6	7	GF65320A.9512
	2 - 2,5	12 - 10	$\geq 16$	11,9	7	GF65320A.0118
G	1 - 2	24 - 12	$\geq 16$	13,6	8	GF65370A.9512
	2 - 2,5	12 - 10	$\geq 18$	13,9	8	GF65370A.0118
C	1,5 - 2,5	16 - 10	$\geq 20$	15,9	8	GF65330A.9514
	2,5 - 3	10 - 8	$\geq 24$	15,9	8	GF65330A.0124
D	1,5 - 3	16 - 8	$\geq 24$	19,9	8	GF65340A.9514
	3 - 3,5	8 - 7	$\geq 30$	19,9	8	GF65340A.0130
E	2 - 3,5	12 - 7	$\geq 30$	24,9	9	GF65350A.9516
	3,5 - 4	7 - 6	$\geq 36$	24,9	9	GF65350A.0136
F	3 - 4	8 - 6	$\geq 36$	29,9	10	GF65360A.9518

# M, MF, UN

DIN 13, ASME B1.1



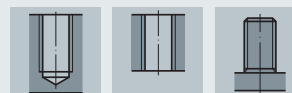
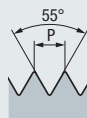
おねじ用  
For external threads



サイズ Size	P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	Z (刃数)	SWP-Extern ALCR-T42
C	1	24	$\geq 6$	15,9	8	GF65130A.9512
	1,25	20	$\geq 8$	15,9	8	GF65130A.9513
	1,5	18 - 16	$\geq 10$	15,9	8	GF65130A.9514
	1,75	14	$\geq 12$	15,9	8	GF65130A.9515
	2	12	$\geq 14$	15,9	8	GF65130A.9516
	2,5	11 - 10	$\geq 18$	15,9	8	GF65130A.9517

# G (BSP), BSW, BSF, W

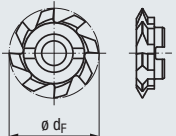


DIN EN ISO 228, BS 84

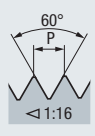
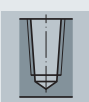






めねじ/おねじ共用  
For internal and external threads







サイズ Size	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ねじ呼び径 Thread	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	Z (刃数)	SWP ALCR-T42
A	19 - 32	G 1/4	$\geq 12$	9,9	6	GF65310A.9545
B	16 - 26	G 3/8	$\geq 14$	11,9	7	GF65320A.9545
G	16 - 26	G 3/8	$\geq 16$	13,9	8	GF65370A.9545
C	14 - 20	G 1/2, G 5/8	$\geq 20$	15,9	8	GF65330A.9548
D	10 - 14	$\geq G 3/4$	$\geq 24$	19,9	8	GF65340A.9550
E	8 - 14	$\geq G 7/8$	$\geq 30$	24,9	9	GF65350A.9550
F	7 - 11	$\geq G 1 1/8$	$\geq 36$	29,9	10	GF65360A.9550

Product Finder	<p>シングルポイント フェイスインサート Exchangeable face inserts</p> 	<p>超硬</p> <p>ALCR T42</p> <p>右ねじ 左ねじ</p> 	<p>ZIRK-GF</p> 
$v_c / f_z$			
M			
MF			
UNC UN, UNS			
UNF UNEF			
G, Rp			
NPT NPTF Rc, W	<p>アプリケーション – 被削材 Applications – material</p> <p>▶▶ 358</p>		<p>P 1.1-5.1</p> <p>M 1.1-4.1</p> <p>K 1.1-4.2</p> <p>N 1.1-5.3</p> <p>S 1.1-2.6</p>
BSW, BSF			

MJ UNJC, UNJF	<p><b>NPT</b></p>  <p>ANSI/ASME B1.20.1</p>	  <p>テーパめねじ用 For internal tapered threads</p>																																			
EG (STI)																																					
SELF-LOCK																																					
Tr																																					
Zubehör Accessories																																					
BGF	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>サイズ Size</th> <th>P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)</th> <th>ねじ呼び径 Thread</th> <th><math>\varnothing d_1</math> mm</th> <th><math>\varnothing d_f</math> mm</th> <th>Z (刃数)</th> <th>SWP ALCR-T42</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>18</td> <td>1/4, 3/8</td> <td><math>\geq 12</math></td> <td>9,9</td> <td>5</td> <td>GF65310A.9677</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>14</td> <td>1/2, 3/4</td> <td><math>\geq 20</math></td> <td>15,9</td> <td>5</td> <td>GF65330A.9678</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>11 1/2</td> <td>1" - 2"</td> <td><math>\geq 30</math></td> <td>24,9</td> <td>6</td> <td>GF65350A.9679</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>8</td> <td>2 1/2 - 8"</td> <td><math>\geq 36</math></td> <td>29,9</td> <td>9</td> <td>GF65360A.9680</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	サイズ Size	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ねじ呼び径 Thread	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	Z (刃数)	SWP ALCR-T42	A	18	1/4, 3/8	$\geq 12$	9,9	5	GF65310A.9677	C	14	1/2, 3/4	$\geq 20$	15,9	5	GF65330A.9678	E	11 1/2	1" - 2"	$\geq 30$	24,9	6	GF65350A.9679	F	8	2 1/2 - 8"	$\geq 36$	29,9	9	GF65360A.9680	
サイズ Size	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	ねじ呼び径 Thread	$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	Z (刃数)	SWP ALCR-T42																															
A	18	1/4, 3/8	$\geq 12$	9,9	5	GF65310A.9677																															
C	14	1/2, 3/4	$\geq 20$	15,9	5	GF65330A.9678																															
E	11 1/2	1" - 2"	$\geq 30$	24,9	6	GF65350A.9679																															
F	8	2 1/2 - 8"	$\geq 36$	29,9	9	GF65360A.9680																															
ZBGF																																					
GSF																																					
GF																																					
GF-VZ																																					
GF-KEG																																					
ZGF																																					
ZIRK-GF																																					

ZBGF	<p>クランプスクリュー Spare clamping screws</p> 																																
GSF																																	
GF																																	
GF-VZ																																	
GF-KEG																																	
ZGF																																	
ZIRK-GF																																	
Gigant	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>サイズ Size</th> <th>推奨締め付けトルク Rec. tightening torque [Nm]</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>M2,5 x 8,5; Torx T7</td> <td>0,9</td> <td>GZ349011</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>M3 x 11; Torx T9</td> <td>1,4</td> <td>GZ349012</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>M3 x 11; Torx T9</td> <td>1,4</td> <td>GZ349012</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>M4 x 13; Torx T15</td> <td>3,0</td> <td>GZ349013</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>M5 x 15; Torx T20</td> <td>5,0</td> <td>GZ349014</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>M5 x 15; Torx T20</td> <td>5,0</td> <td>GZ349014</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>M5 x 15; Torx T20</td> <td>5,0</td> <td>GZ349014</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	サイズ Size	推奨締め付けトルク Rec. tightening torque [Nm]		A	M2,5 x 8,5; Torx T7	0,9	GZ349011	B	M3 x 11; Torx T9	1,4	GZ349012	G	M3 x 11; Torx T9	1,4	GZ349012	C	M4 x 13; Torx T15	3,0	GZ349013	D	M5 x 15; Torx T20	5,0	GZ349014	E	M5 x 15; Torx T20	5,0	GZ349014	F	M5 x 15; Torx T20	5,0	GZ349014	
サイズ Size	推奨締め付けトルク Rec. tightening torque [Nm]																																
A	M2,5 x 8,5; Torx T7	0,9	GZ349011																														
B	M3 x 11; Torx T9	1,4	GZ349012																														
G	M3 x 11; Torx T9	1,4	GZ349012																														
C	M4 x 13; Torx T15	3,0	GZ349013																														
D	M5 x 15; Torx T20	5,0	GZ349014																														
E	M5 x 15; Torx T20	5,0	GZ349014																														
F	M5 x 15; Torx T20	5,0	GZ349014																														
MoSys																																	
	<p>注：クランプスクリューの各推奨締め付けトルクにてご使用ください Note: When tightening the clamping screw, the <b>recommended tightening torque</b> must be used</p>																																

スクリュードライバー Screw driver			トルク スクリュードライバー Torque screw driver				
サイズ Size						サイズ Size	
A Torx T7			GZ349021			A Torx T7	GZ349041
B Torx T9			GZ349022			B Torx T9	GZ349042
G Torx T9	GZ349022	G Torx T9	GZ349042				
C Torx T15	GZ349023	C Torx T15	GZ349043				
D Torx T20	GZ349024	D Torx T20	GZ349044				
E Torx T20	GZ349024	E Torx T20	GZ349044				
F Torx T20	GZ349024	F Torx T20	GZ349044				

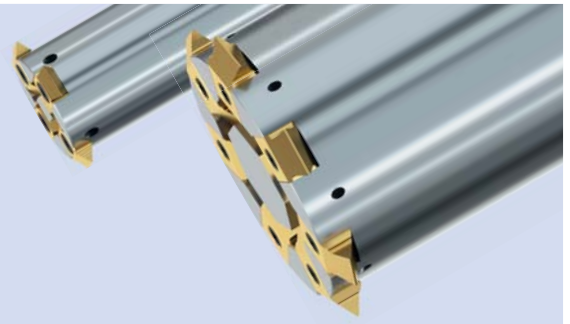
## ギガント-ic

**特長と利点:**

- 高い汎用性

**Advantages:**

- Flexibility



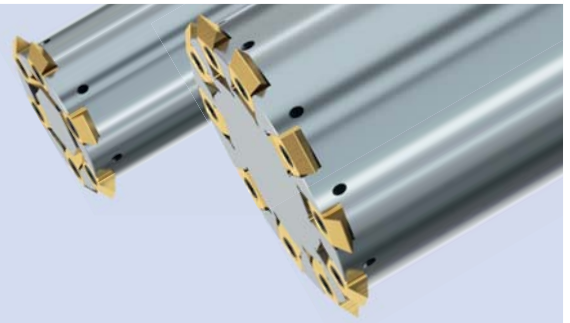
## ギガント スプリンター

**特長と利点:**

- 多刃仕様で高能率

**Advantages:**

- Fast operation



## ギガント ソフトラン

超硬製

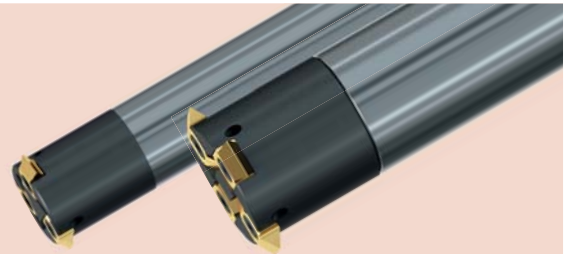
Carbide tool body

**特長と利点:**

- スムースな加工
- 高い工具剛性

**Advantages:**

- Smooth operation
- Stability



## ギガント ソフトランスプリンター

超硬製

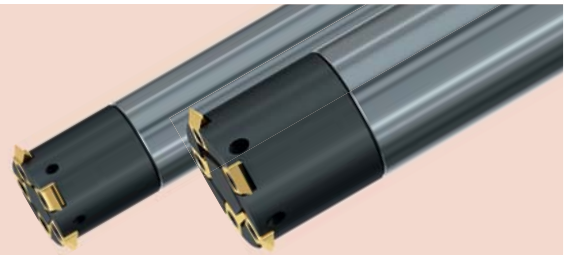
Carbide tool body

**特長と利点:**

- 多刃仕様で高能率
- スムースな加工
- 高い工具剛性

**Advantages:**

- Fast operation
- Smooth operation
- Stability



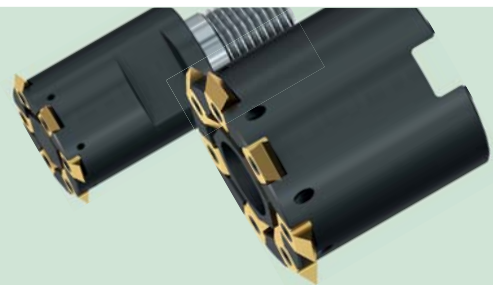
## ギガント モジュラー

**特長と利点:**

- モジュラー仕様

**Advantages:**

- Modular construction



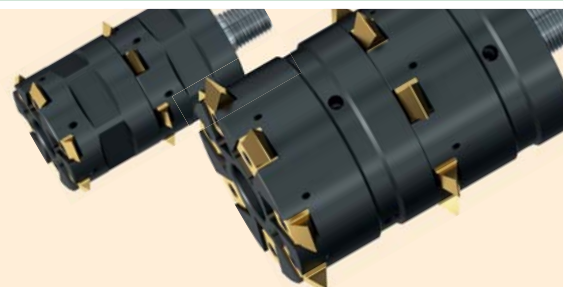
## ギガント モジュラーズプリンター

**特長と利点:**

- 極めて高い生産性
- 加工時間を大幅に削減

**Advantages:**

- Higher Productivity
- Reduced machining times



Product  
Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

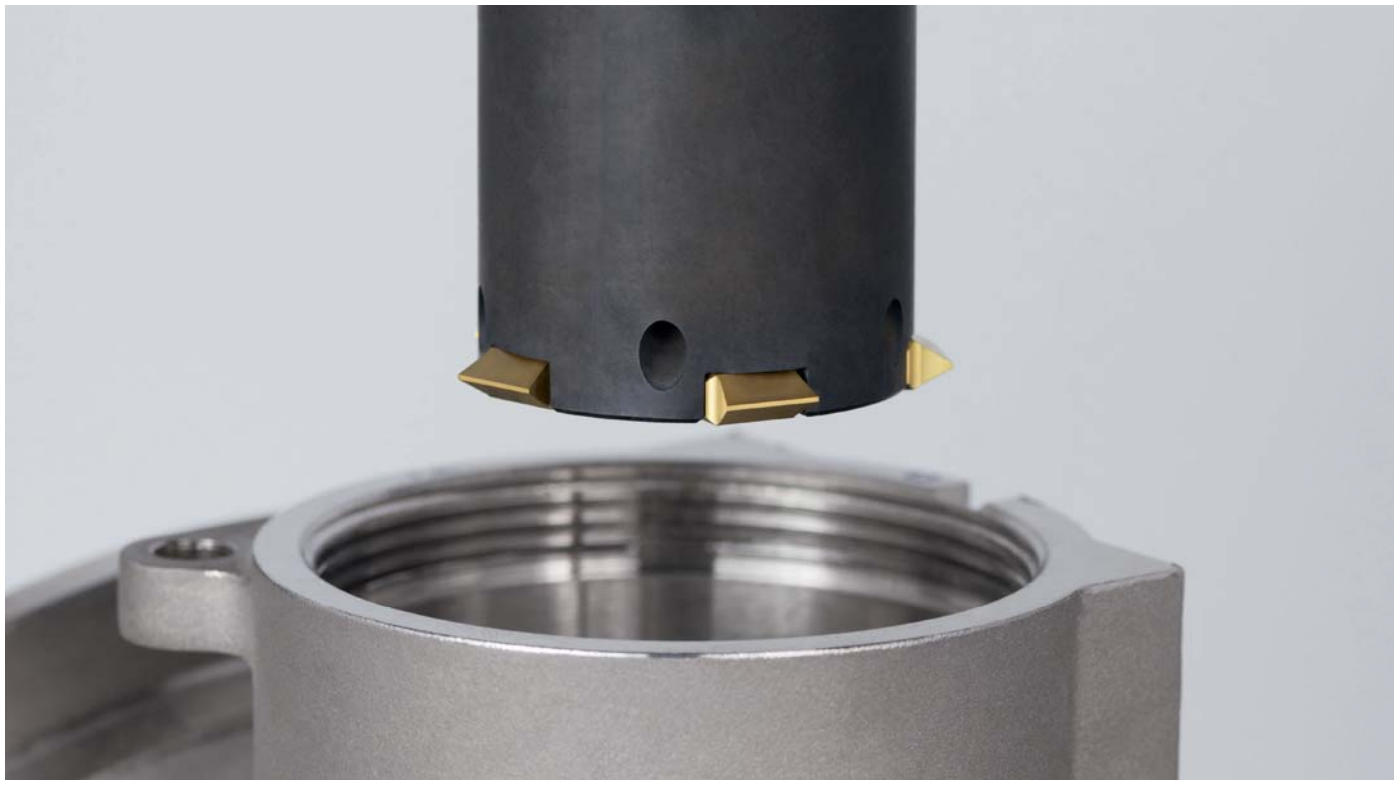
ZIRK-GF

**Gigant**

MoSys

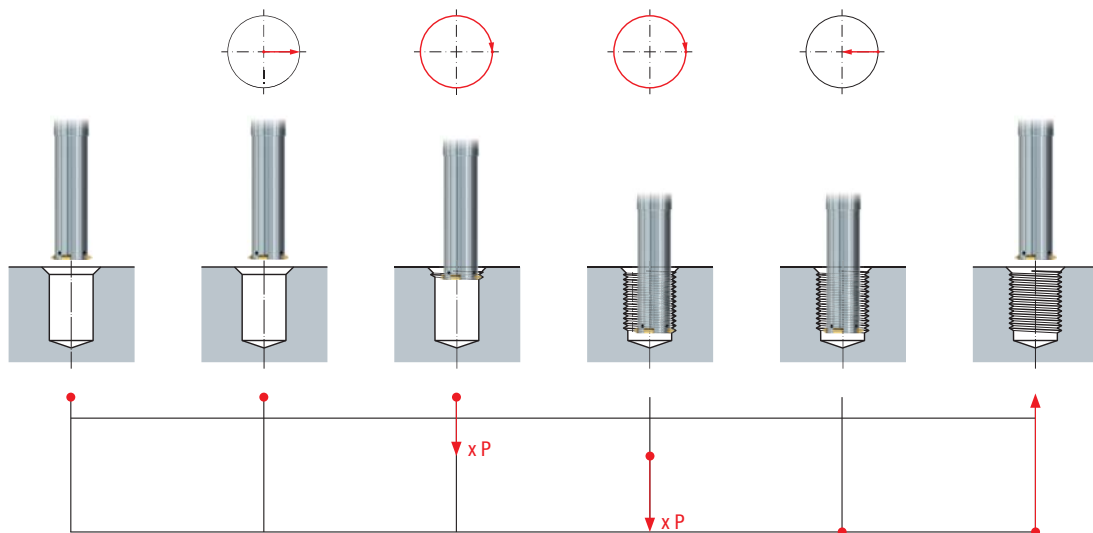


Product Finder
$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr



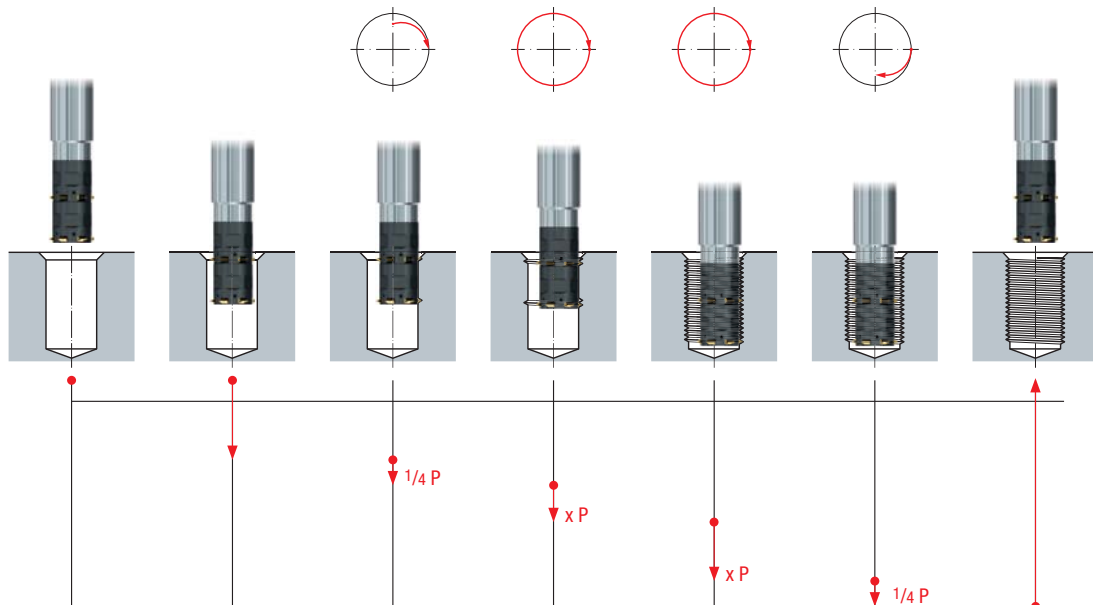
Zubehör  
Accessories

スレッドミリングサイクル · Thread milling cycle









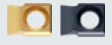




スレッドミリングサイクル · Thread milling cycle

ギガント モジュラスプリンター





ギガント

					
サイズ · Size <b>10</b>	サイズ · Size <b>11</b>	サイズ · Size <b>12</b>	サイズ · Size <b>13</b>	サイズ · Size <b>14</b>	サイズ · Size <b>15</b>
$\geq 20$ mm	$\geq 30$ mm	$\geq 40$ mm	$\geq 48$ mm	$\geq 64$ mm	$\geq 115$ mm
ページ · Page					
494	496	498	500	502	504

												
サイズ · Size <b>10</b>	サイズ · Size <b>11</b>	サイズ · Size <b>12</b>	サイズ · Size <b>13</b>	サイズ · Size <b>14</b>	サイズ · Size <b>15</b>							
$\leq 3$ mm (8 tpi)	$\leq 4$ mm (6 tpi)	$\leq 5.5$ mm (4.5 tpi)	$\leq 6$ mm (4 tpi)	$\leq 8$ mm (3.5 tpi)	$\leq 12$ mm (4 tpi)							
ページ · Page												
495	495	497	497	499	499	501	501	503	503	505		<b>M</b>
495	495	497	497	499	499	501	501	503	503	505		<b>MF</b>
495		497		499		501		503		505		<b>UN</b>
495	495	497	497	499	499	501	501	503	503			<b>G (BSP), BSW, BSF, W</b>
		497	497	499	499							<b>NPT</b>
495	495	497	497	499	499	501	501	503	503	505	505	<b>Tr</b>

Product Finder
$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories
BGF
ZBGF
GSF
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys

ページ · Page

	不完全ねじ部除去用ミリングリング Milling rings for removal of the incomplete thread	506
	ギガント モジュラー用ホルダーとエクステンション Holders and extensions for Gigant modular and Gigant modular sprinter	508 - 509

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

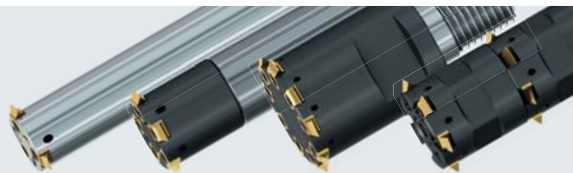
Gigant

MoSys



# 10

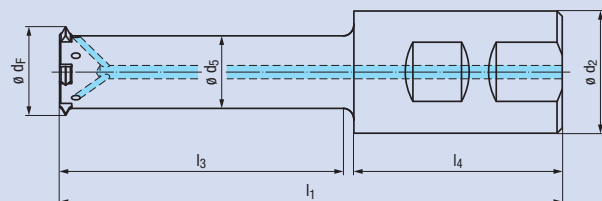
ねじ径 20 mm 以上のねじに対応  
For thread sizes from thread diameter 20 mm



## ギガント-ic

## ギガント スプリンター

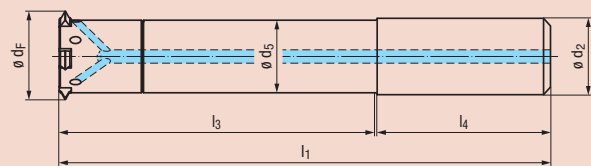
DIN 1835		Z2 - Z5		QR		QR		Gigant-ic		Gigant sprinter	
								Gr.10-1KZN	Gr.10-1KZN		
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	GZ341000	GZ341040	GZ341050	GZ341200
$\geq 20$	17	12	12	87	40	45	2				
$\geq 24$	20,5	16	15,9	100	50	48	3				
$\geq 24$	20,5	16	15,9	115	65	48	3				
$\geq 30$	23,85	32	19	145	80	60	5				



## ギガント ソフトラン

## ギガント ソフトラン スプリンター

DIN 6535		Z2 - Z8		QR		QR		Gigant soft run		Gigant soft run sprinter	
								Gr.10-1KZN	Gr.10-1KZN		
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	GZ34A010	GZ34A000	GZ34C000	GZ34C010
$\geq 20$	17	12	12	97	50	45	2				
$\geq 24$	20,5	16	15,9	115	65	48	3				
$\geq 30$	23,85	20	19	142	90	50	5				
$\geq 36$	30	25	25	153	95	56	7				
$\geq 40$	32,85	32	27,7	178	115	60	8				

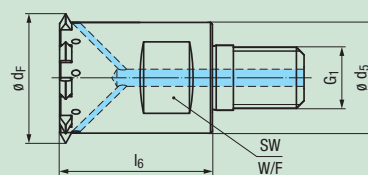


長さの特用品にも対応致します  
With variable length upon request

## ギガント モジュラー

M		Z9		QR		QR		Gigant modular	
								Gr.10-1KZN	
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_6$	$G_1$	SW (W/F)	Z (刃数)	GZ351000		
$\geq 40$	34,25	28,8	38	M16	22	9			

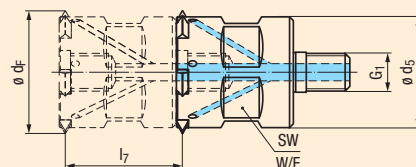
モジュラスプリンターとしては使用できません  
Can only be used individually



## ギガント モジュラー スプリンター

MF		Z6		QR		QR		Gigant modular sprinter	
								Gr.10-1KZN	
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_7$	$G_1$	SW (W/F)	Z (刃数)	GZ353000		
$\geq 32$	27	22,15	24	M8 x 1	19	6			

アプリケーションに応じて最大 3セットのカッターを連結可能です  
Depending on the application, we recommend to combine up to a maximum of 3 Gigant modular sprinter



オイルホールをプラグするためのソケットスクリューが同梱します  
The hexagon socket screw to close the coolant hole on the face side is included with the delivery

$l_7$ 寸法がピッチの整数倍になることを確認してください  
The measurement  $l_7$  must be a multiple of the pitch P of the thread to be produced

インサートは別売り、クランプスクリューは付属します  
Delivery: without 2-tooth indexable inserts, with clamping screws

注: クランプスクリューの推奨締め付けトルク **0,9 Nm**  
Note: When tightening the clamping screw, the recommended tightening torque **0.9 Nm** must be used

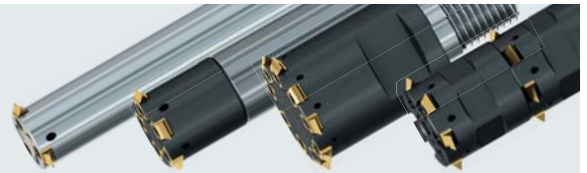
不完全ねじ部除去用ミリングリングは 506ページをご覧ください  
Milling rings for removal of the incomplete thread, see page 506

ホルダーとエクステンションは 508 - 509ページをご覧ください  
Holders and extensions for Gigant modular and Gigant modular sprinter, see pages 508 - 509



# 10

2コーナー仕様インサート ピッチ3 mm (8山/1") まで  
2-tooth indexable inserts for a pitch range up to 3 mm (8 tpi)



Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

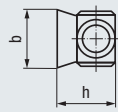
GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ



コーティング · Coating

TIN

TIALN-T4

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2

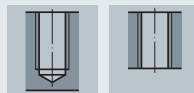
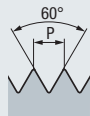
P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	b	h
---------	---------------------	---	---

WP-Z2  
Gr.10  
TIN

WP-Z2  
Gr.10  
TIALN-T4

## M, MF, UN

DIN 13, ASME B1.1



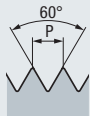
1 - 2,5	24 - 10	5	7
1,5 - 3	16 - 8	5	7

GF643005.9512  
GF643005.9514

GF643007.9512  
GF643007.9514

## M, MF

DIN 13

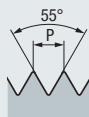


1,5	5	7
2	5	7

GF641007.9514  
GF641007.9516

## G (BSP), BSW, BSF, W

DIN EN ISO 228, BS 84



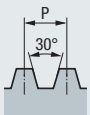
(1,814)	14 (9 - 28)	5	7
---------	-------------	---	---

GF643005.9548

GF643007.9548

## Tr

DIN 103



1,5	5	7	$\varnothing d_{1 \min.} = d_F + 11$
2	5	7	$\varnothing d_{1 \min.} = d_F + 14$

GF643007.9597  
GF643007.9599

標準品以外のねじについても特殊対応致します  
Other designs upon request, e.g.



各種インフィードインサート  
Infeed inserts in various designs



### アクセサリ Accessories

-  スクリュー M2,5 x 8,5; Torx T7  
Spare screw M2.5 x 8.5; Torx T7 } **GZ349010**
-  スクリュードライバー Torx T7  
Screw driver Torx T7 } **GZ349020**
-  トルクスクリュードライバー Torx T7  
Torque screw driver Torx T7 } **GZ349040**
-  スクリュープラグ M8x1 x 10; SW4  
Screw plug M8x1 x 10; SW4 } **GZ359310**

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

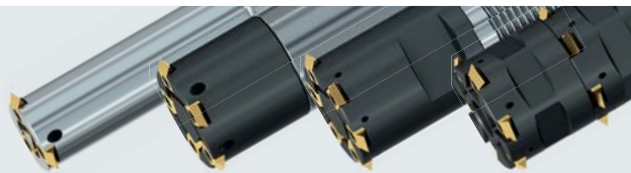
Gigant

MoSys



# 11

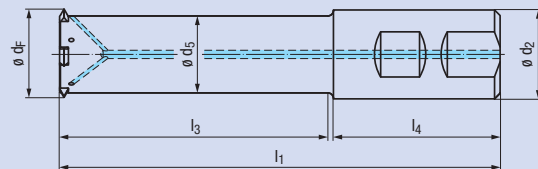
ねじ径 30 mm 以上のねじに対応  
For thread sizes from thread diameter 30 mm



## ギガント-ic

## ギガント スプリンター

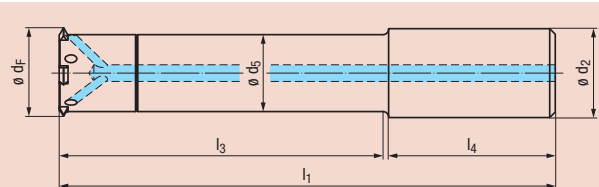
DIN 1835	$\varnothing d_1$	Z3 - Z8	QR Codes						
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	Gigant-ic Gr.11-IKZN	Gigant sprinter Gr.11-IKZN
$\geq 30$	23,85	32	19	122	60	60	3	GZ341121	
$\geq 30$	23,85	25	19	138	80	56	3	GZ341021	
$\geq 30$	23,85	32	19	142	80	60	3	GZ341001	
$\geq 30$	23,85	32	19	152	90	60	3	GZ341101	
$\geq 34$	28	32	23	153	90	60	5		GZ341211
$\geq 36$	29,5	32	24,5	157	95	60	3	GZ341131	
$\geq 40$	32,85	32	27,7	159	95	60	5		GZ341201
$\geq 40$	34	32	28,8	124	60	60	6		GZ341221
$\geq 48$	40,25	32	35	144	80	60	8		GZ341231



## ギガント ソフトラン

## ギガント ソフトラン スプリンター

DIN 6535	$\varnothing d_1$	Z3 - Z5	QR Codes						
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	Gigant soft run Gr.11-IKZN	Gigant soft run sprinter Gr.11-IKZN
$\geq 30$	23,85	20	19	142	90	50	3	GZ34A001	
$\geq 40$	32,85	32	27,7	179	115	60	5		GZ34C001

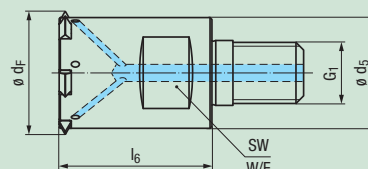


長さの特殊品にも対応致します  
With variable length upon request

## ギガント モジュラー

モジュラスプリンターとしては使用できません  
Can only be used individually

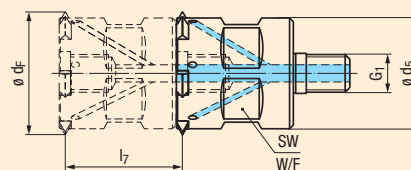
M	$\varnothing d_1$	Z6	QR Code				
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_6$	$G_1$	SW (W/F)	Z (刃数)	Gigant modular Gr.11-IKZN
$\geq 42$	34,25	28,8	38	M16	22	6	GZ351001



## ギガント モジュラー スプリンター

アプリケーションに応じて最大 3セットのカッターを連結可能です  
Depending on the application, we recommend to combine up to a maximum of 3 Gigant modular sprinter

MF	$\varnothing d_1$	Z6	QR Code				
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_7$	$G_1$	SW (W/F)	Z (刃数)	Gigant modular sprinter Gr.11-IKZN
$\geq 42$	34,25	29,15	24	M10 x 1	25	6	GZ353001



オイルホールをプラグするためのソケットスクリューが同梱します  
The hexagon socket screw to close the coolant hole on the face side is included with the delivery

$l_7$ 寸法がピッチの整数倍になることを確認してください  
The measurement  $l_7$  must be a multiple of the pitch P of the thread to be produced

インサートは別売り、クランプスクリューは付属します  
Delivery: without 4-tooth indexable inserts, with clamping screws

注: クランプスクリューの推奨締め付けトルク **0,9 Nm**  
Note: When tightening the clamping screw, the **recommended tightening torque 0.9 Nm** must be used

不完全ねじ部除去用ミリングリングは 506ページをご覧ください  
Milling rings for removal of the incomplete thread, see page 506

ホルダーとエクステンションは 508 - 509ページをご覧ください  
Holders and extensions for Gigant modular and Gigant modular sprinter, see pages 508 - 509

# 11

4コーナー仕様インサート ピッチ4 mm (6山/1")まで  
4-tooth indexable inserts for a pitch range up to 4 mm (6 tpi)



Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT NPTF  
Re, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

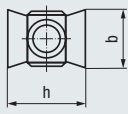
GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ



コーティング · Coating

TIN

TIALN-T4

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2

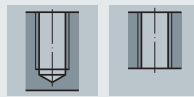
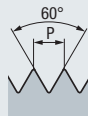
WP-Z4  
Gr.11  
TIN

WP-Z4  
Gr.11  
TIALN-T4

P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	b	h
---------	---------------------	---	---

## M, MF, UN

DIN 13, ASME B1.1



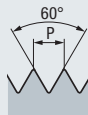
1 - 2,5	24 - 10	6,35	9,52
1,5 - 2,5	16 - 10	6,35	9,52
2,5 - 4	10 - 6	6,35	9,52

GF643105.9512  
GF643105.9514  
GF643105.9517

GF643107.9512  
GF643107.9514  
GF643107.9517

## M, MF

DIN 13

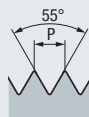


2,5	6,35	9,52
3	6,35	9,52

GF641107.9517  
GF641107.9518

## G (BSP), BSW, BSF, W

DIN EN ISO 228, BS 84



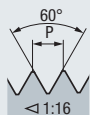
(2,309)	11 (9 - 28)	6,35	9,52
---------	-------------	------	------

GF643105.9550

GF643107.9550

## NPT

ANSI/ASME B1.20.1

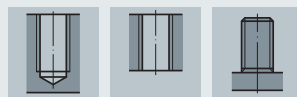
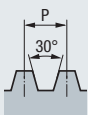


(2,209)	11 1/2	6,35	9,52
---------	--------	------	------

GF643107.9679

## Tr

DIN 103



3	6,35	9,52	$\emptyset d_1 \text{ min.} = d_F + 23$
4	6,35	9,52	$\emptyset d_1 \text{ min.} = d_F + 32$

GF643107.9601  
GF643107.9603

### アクセサリ Accessories

標準品以外のねじについても特殊対応致します  
Other designs upon request, e.g.

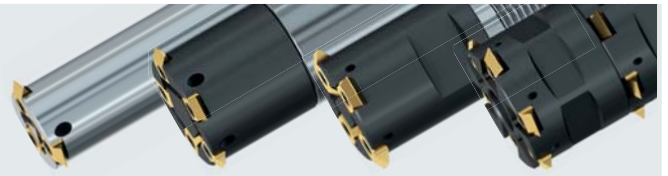


各種インフィードインサート  
Infed inserts in various designs

-  スクリュー M2,5 x 8,5; Torx T7  
Spare screw M2.5 x 8.5; Torx T7 } **GZ349011**
-  スクリュードライバー Torx T7  
Screw driver Torx T7 } **GZ349021**
-  トルクスクリュードライバー Torx T7  
Torque screw driver Torx T7 } **GZ349041**
-  スクリュープラグ M10x1 x 12; SW5  
Screw plug M10x1 x 12; SW5 } **GZ359311**

# 12

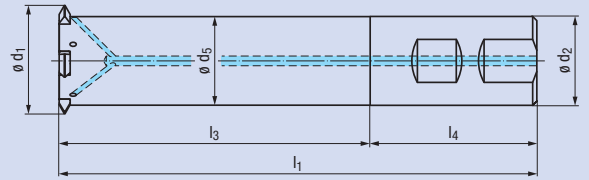
ねじ径 40 mm 以上のねじに対応  
For thread sizes from thread diameter 40 mm



## ギガント-ic

## ギガント スプリンター

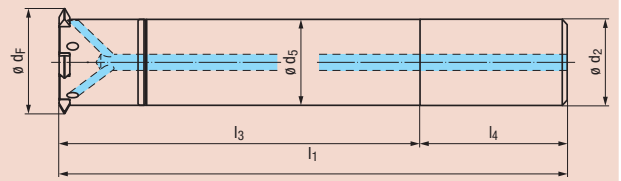
DIN 1835		Z3 - Z5							
	B								
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$ mm	$\varnothing d_5$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$l_4$ mm	Z (刃数)	<b>Gigant-ic</b> <b>Gr.12-1KZN</b>	<b>Gigant sprinter</b> <b>Gr.12-1KZN</b>
$\geq 40$	32,85	25	24,5	153	95	56	3	<b>GZ341032</b>	
$\geq 40$	32,85	32	24,5	158	95	60	3	<b>GZ341012</b>	
$\geq 40$	32,85	32	24,5	178	115	60	3	<b>GZ341112</b>	
$\geq 45$	36	32	27,8	194	130	60	4		<b>GZ341212</b>
$\geq 48$	40,25	32	31,9	172	110	60	5		<b>GZ341202</b>



## ギガント ソフトラン

## ギガント ソフトラン スプリンター

DIN 6535		Z3 - Z5							
	HA								
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$ mm	$\varnothing d_5$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$l_4$ mm	Z (刃数)	<b>Gigant soft run</b> <b>Gr.12-1KZN</b>	<b>Gigant soft run sprinter</b> <b>Gr.12-1KZN</b>
$\geq 40$	32,85	25	24,5	173	115	56	3	<b>GZ34A002</b>	
$\geq 48$	40,25	32	31,9	207	145	60	5		<b>GZ34C002</b>

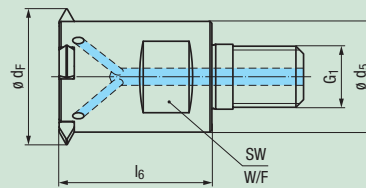


長さの特殊品にも対応致します  
With variable length upon request

## ギガント モジュラー

M		Z4					
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_5$ mm	$l_6$ mm	$G_1$ mm	SW (W/F)	Z (刃数)	<b>Gigant modular</b> <b>Gr.12-1KZN</b>
$\geq 46$	37,5	28,8	38	M16	22	4	<b>GZ351002</b>

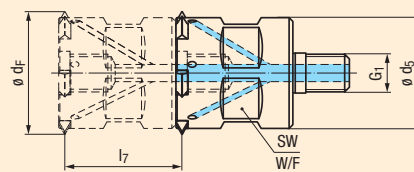
モジュラスプリンターとしては使用できません  
Can only be used individually



## ギガント モジュラー スプリンター

MF		Z6					
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_f$ mm	$\varnothing d_5$ mm	$l_7$ mm	$G_1$ mm	SW (W/F)	Z (刃数)	<b>Gigant modular sprinter</b> <b>Gr.12-1KZN</b>
58	46	37,65	36	M12 x 1	32	6	<b>GZ353002</b>

アプリケーションに応じて最大 3セットのカッターを連結可能です  
Depending on the application, we recommend to combine up to a maximum of 3 Gigant modular sprinter



オイルホールをプラグするためのソケットスクリューが同梱します  
The hexagon socket screw to close the coolant hole on the face side is included with the delivery

$l_7$ 寸法がピッチの整数倍になることを確認してください  
The measurement  $l_7$  must be a multiple of the pitch P of the thread to be produced

インサートは別売り、クランプスクリューは付属します  
Delivery: without 4-tooth indexable inserts, with clamping screws

注: クランプスクリューの推奨締め付けトルク **1,4 Nm**  
Note: When tightening the clamping screw, the **recommended tightening torque 1.4 Nm** must be used

不完全ねじ部除去用ミリングリングは 506ページをご覧ください  
Milling rings for removal of the incomplete thread, see page 506

ホルダーとエクステンションは 508 - 509ページをご覧ください  
Holders and extensions for Gigant modular and Gigant modular sprinter, see pages 508 - 509

# 12

4コーナー仕様インサート ピッチ5,5 mm (4,5山/1")まで  
4-tooth indexable inserts for a pitch range up to 5.5 mm (4.5 tpi)



Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT NPTF  
Re, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

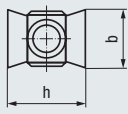
GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ



コーティング · Coating

TIN

TiAlN-T4

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2

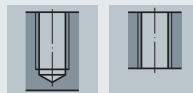
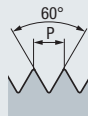
WP-Z4  
Gr.12  
TIN

WP-Z4  
Gr.12  
TiAlN-T4

P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	b	h
1,5 - 2,5	16 - 10	8,5	13,5
2,5 - 5,5	10 - 4,5	8,5	13,5

## M, MF, UN

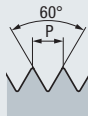
DIN 13, ASME B1.1



1,5 - 2,5	16 - 10	8,5	13,5
2,5 - 5,5	10 - 4,5	8,5	13,5

## M, MF

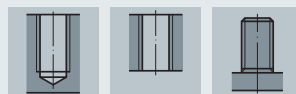
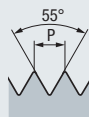
DIN 13



3,5	8,5	13,5
4	8,5	13,5

## G (BSP), BSW, BSF, W

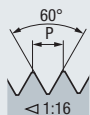
DIN EN ISO 228, BS 84



(2,309)	11 (5 - 28)	8,5	13,5
---------	-------------	-----	------

## NPT

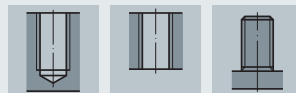
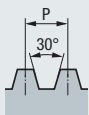
ANSI/ASME B1.20.1



(3,175)	8	8,5	13,5
---------	---	-----	------

## Tr

DIN 103



4	8,5	13,5	$\phi d_{1 \text{ min.}} = d_F + 32$
5	8,5	13,5	$\phi d_{1 \text{ min.}} = d_F + 41$

GF643207.9603  
GF643207.9604

### アクセサリ Accessories

標準品以外のねじについても特殊対応致します  
Other designs upon request, e.g.

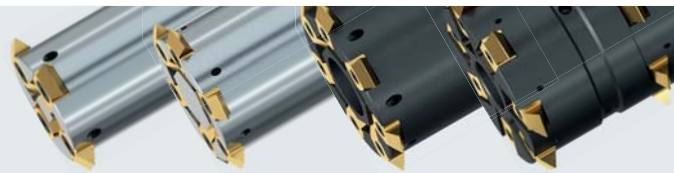


各種インフィードインサート  
Infeed inserts in various designs

-  スクリュー M3 x 11; Torx T9  
Spare screw M3 x 11; Torx T9 } **GZ349012**
-  スクリュードライバー Torx T9  
Screw driver Torx T9 } **GZ349022**
-  トルクスクリュードライバー Torx T9  
Torque screw driver Torx T9 } **GZ349042**
-  スクリュープラグ M12x1 x 16; SW6  
Screw plug M12x1 x 16; SW6 } **GZ359312**

# 13

ねじ径 48 mm 以上のねじに対応  
For thread sizes, from thread diameter 48 mm

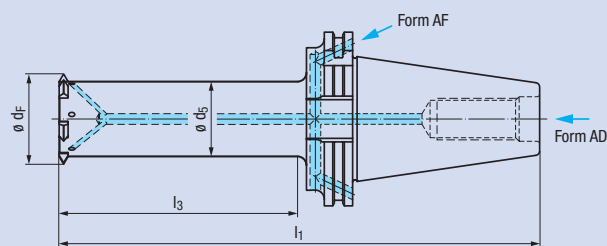
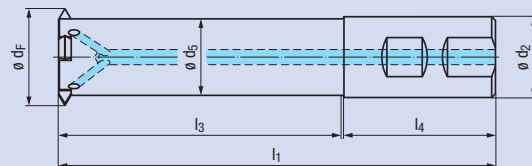


## ギガント-ic

## ギガント スプリンター

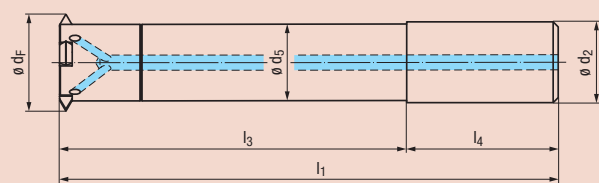
<b>DIN 1835</b>				<b>Z4 - Z5</b>					
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	<b>Gigant-ic</b> <b>Gr.13-1KZN</b>	<b>Gigant sprinter</b> <b>Gr.13-1KZN</b>
$\geq 48$	40,25	32	31	173	110	60	4	<b>GZ341153</b>	
$\geq 48$	40,25	32	31	208	145	60	4	<b>GZ341143</b>	
$\geq 60$	48	40	38	245	170	70	5		<b>GZ341203</b>

<b>DIN ISO 7388-1</b>				<b>Z4 - Z6</b>				
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_3$	SK	Z (刃数)	<b>Gigant-ic</b> <b>Gr.13-1KZN</b>	<b>Gigant sprinter</b> <b>Gr.13-1KZN</b>
$\geq 48$	40,25	31	212	110	SK 40	4	<b>GZ343003</b>	
$\geq 48$	40,25	31	245	110	SK 50	4	<b>GZ344003</b>	
$\geq 48$	40,25	31	247	145	SK 40	4	<b>GZ343103</b>	
$\geq 48$	40,25	31	280	145	SK 50	4	<b>GZ344103</b>	
$\geq 64$	52,55	43,75	333	195	SK 50	6		<b>GZ344203</b>



## ギガント ソフトラン

<b>DIN 6535</b>				<b>Z4</b>				
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$l_4$	Z (刃数)	<b>Gigant soft run</b> <b>Gr.13-1KZN</b>
$\geq 48$	40,25	32	31	207	145	60	4	<b>GZ34A003</b>

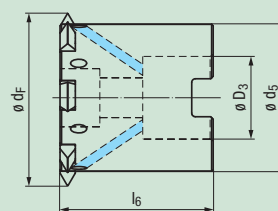


長さの特用品にも対応致します  
With variable length upon request

## ギガント モジュラー

<b>DIN 138</b>				<b>Z7</b>		
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_5$	$D_3$	$l_6$	Z (刃数)	<b>Gigant modular</b> <b>Gr.13-1KZN</b>
$\geq 66$	57,5	48	27	47,5	7	<b>GZ352003</b>

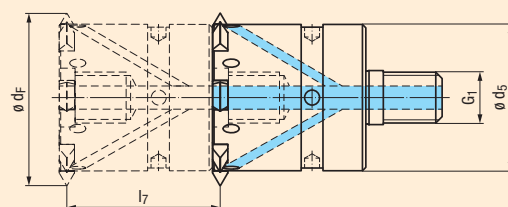
モジュラスプリンターとしては使用できません  
Can only be used individually



## ギガント モジュラー スプリンター

<b>MF</b>				<b>Z7</b>		
$\varnothing d_1$ mm	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_7$	$G_1$	Z (刃数)	<b>Gigant modular sprinter</b> <b>Gr.13-1KZN</b>
$\geq 66$	57,5	48	48	M18 x 1,5	7	<b>GZ353003</b>

アプリケーションに応じて最大 3セットのカッターを連結可能です  
Depending on the application, we recommend to combine up to a maximum of 3 Gigant modular sprinter



オイルホールをプラグするためのソケットスクリーが同梱します  
The hexagon socket screw to close the coolant hole on the face side is included with the delivery

$l_7$ 寸法がピッチの整数倍になることを確認してください  
The measurement  $l_7$  must be a multiple of the pitch P of the thread to be produced

インサートは別売り、クランプスクリーは付属します  
Delivery: without 4-tooth indexable inserts, with clamping screws

不完全ねじ部除去用ミリングリングは 506ページをご覧ください  
Milling rings for removal of the incomplete thread, see page 506

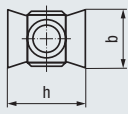
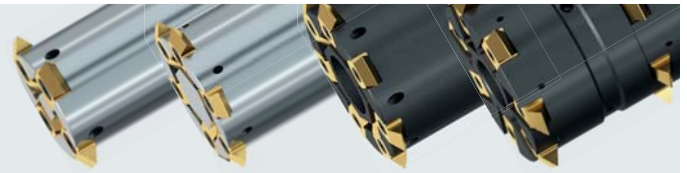
ホルダーとエクステンションは 508 - 509ページをご覧ください  
Holders and extensions for Gigant modular and Gigant modular sprinter, see pages 508 - 509

注: クランプスクリーの推奨締め付けトルク **3,0 Nm**

Note: When tightening the clamping screw, the **recommended tightening torque 3.0 Nm** must be used

# 13

4コーナー仕様インサート ピッチ6 mm (4山/1")まで  
4-tooth indexable inserts for a pitch range up to 6 mm (4 tpi)



超硬 右ねじ  
左ねじ



コーティング · Coating

TIN

TIALN-T4

アプリケーション - 被削材 Applications - material ▶▶ 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2

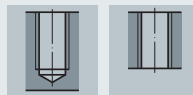
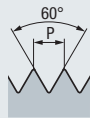
WP-Z4 Gr.13 TIN

WP-Z4 Gr.13 TIALN-T4

P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	b	h
------	------------------	---	---

## M, MF, UN

DIN 13, ASME B1.1



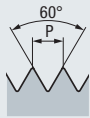
1,5 - 3	16 - 9	9,5	15,5
3 - 6	9 - 4	9,5	15,5

GF643305.9514  
GF643305.9518

GF643307.9514  
GF643307.9518

## M, MF

DIN 13

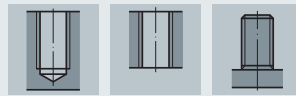
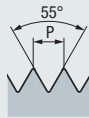


4,5	9,5	15,5
5	9,5	15,5

GF641307.9521  
GF641307.9522

## G (BSP), BSW, BSF, W

DIN EN ISO 228, BS 84



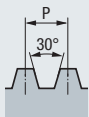
(2,309)	11 (4,5 - 12)	9,5	15,5
---------	---------------	-----	------

GF643305.9550

GF643307.9550

## Tr

DIN 103



5	9,5	15,5	$\varnothing d_{1 \text{ min.}} = d_F + 43$
6	9,5	15,5	$\varnothing d_{1 \text{ min.}} = d_F + 53$

GF643307.9604  
GF643307.9605

### アクセサリ Accessories

-  スクリュー M4 x 13; Torx T15  
Spare screw M4 x 13; Torx T15 } **GZ349013**
-  スクリュードライバー Torx T15  
Screw driver Torx T15 } **GZ349023**
-  トルクスクリュードライバー Torx T15  
Torque screw driver Torx T15 } **GZ349043**
-  フックレンチ タイプB  
DIN 1810-B 45-50 mm  
Hook wrench type B with pin acc. to DIN 1810-B 45-50 mm } **GZ349053**
-  スクリュープラグ M18x1,5 x 20; SW10  
Screw plug M18x1.5 x 20; SW10 } **GZ359313**

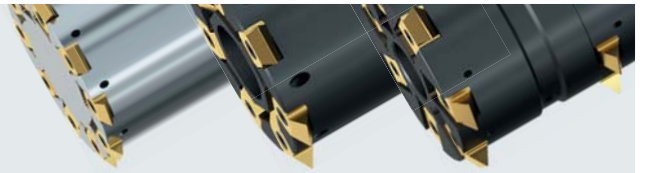
標準品以外のねじについても特殊対応致します  
Other designs upon request, e.g.



各種インフィードインサート  
Infeed inserts in various designs

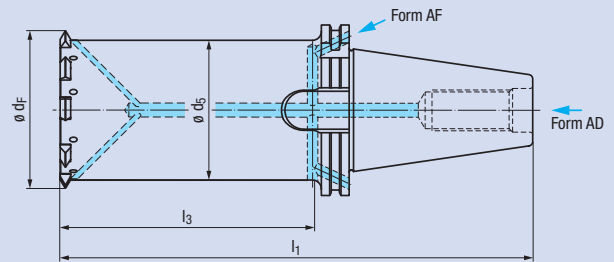
# 14

ねじ径 64 mm 以上のねじに対応  
For thread sizes, from thread diameter 64 mm



## ギガント-ic      ギガント スプリンター

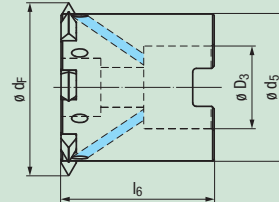
DIN ISO 7388-1		Z4 - Z10			
$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_5$	$l_1$	$l_3$	SK Z (刃数)
$\geq 64$	52,55	41	253	150	SK 40 4
$\geq 64$	52,55	41	286	150	SK 50 4
$\geq 64$	52,55	41	298	195	SK 40 4
$\geq 64$	52,55	41	331	195	SK 50 4
$\geq 80$	66,55	55	308	170	SK 50 7
$\geq 80$	66,55	55	398	260	SK 50 7
$\geq 115$	92	80	489	360	SK 50 10
					<b>Gigant-ic</b> Gr.14-1KZN
					<b>Gigant sprinter</b> Gr.14-1KZN
					<b>GZ343014</b>
					<b>GZ344014</b>
					<b>GZ343114</b>
					<b>GZ344114</b>
					<b>GZ344024</b>
					<b>GZ344124</b>
					<b>GZ344204</b>



## ギガント モジュラー

DIN 138		Z7			
$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_5$	$D_3$	$l_6$ Z (刃数)	
80	71,5	60	27	47 7	
					<b>Gigant modular</b> Gr.14-1KZN
					<b>GZ352004</b>

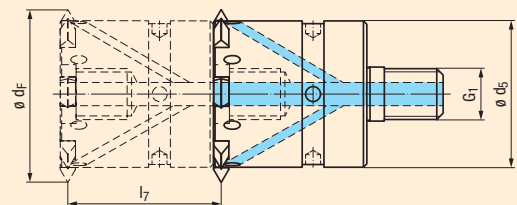
モジュラスプリンターとしては使用できません  
Can only be used individually



## ギガント モジュラー スプリンター

MF		Z7			
$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_f$ mm	$\phi d_5$	$l_7$	$G_1$ Z (刃数)	
80	71,5	60	60	M24 x 1,5 7	
					<b>Gigant modular sprinter</b> Gr.14-1KZN
					<b>GZ353004</b>

アプリケーションに応じて最大 3セットのカッターを連結可能です  
Depending on the application, we recommend to combine up to a maximum of 3 Gigant modular sprinter



オイルホールをプラグするためのソケットスクリーンが同梱します  
The hexagon socket screw to close the coolant hole on the face side is included with the delivery

インサートは別売り、クランプスクリーンは付属します  
Delivery: without 4-tooth indexable inserts, with clamping screws

注: クランプスクリーンの推奨締め付けトルク **5,0 Nm**  
Note: When tightening the clamping screw, the **recommended tightening torque 5.0 Nm** must be used

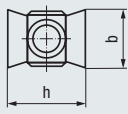
不完全ねじ部除去用ミリングリングは 506ページをご覧ください  
Milling rings for removal of the incomplete thread, see page 506

ホルダーとエクステンションは 508 - 509ページをご覧ください  
Holders and extensions for Gigant modular and Gigant modular sprinter, see pages 508 - 509



# 14

4コーナー仕様インサート ピッチ6 mm (4山/1")まで  
4-tooth indexable inserts for a pitch range up to 6 mm (4 tpi)



超硬 右ねじ 左ねじ



コーティング · Coating

TIN

TiAlN-T4

アプリケーション - 被削材 Applications - material ▶▶ 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2

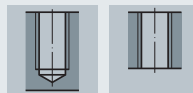
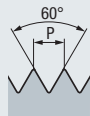
WP-Z4 Gr.14 TIN

WP-Z4 Gr.14 TiAlN-T4

P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	b	h
1,5 - 3	16 - 9	12,5	19
3 - 6	9 - 4	12,5	19

## M, MF, UN

DIN 13, ASME B1.1



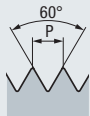
1,5 - 3	16 - 9	12,5	19
3 - 6	9 - 4	12,5	19

GF643405.9514  
GF643405.9518

GF643407.9514  
GF643407.9518

## M, MF

DIN 13

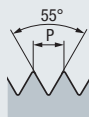


5,5	12,5	19
6	12,5	19

GF641407.9709  
GF641407.9523

## G (BSP), BSW, BSF, W

DIN EN ISO 228, BS 84



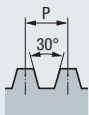
(2,309)	11 (3,5 - 12)	12,5	19
---------	---------------	------	----

GF643405.9550

GF643407.9550

## Tr

DIN 103



6	12,5	19	$\varnothing d_{1 \text{ min.}} = d_F + 61$
8	12,5	19	$\varnothing d_{1 \text{ min.}} = d_F + 84$

GF643407.9605  
GF643407.9736

### アクセサリ Accessories

- 
 スクリュー M5 x 15; Torx T20  
Spare screw M5 x 15; Torx T20 } **GZ349014**
- 
 スクリュードライバー Torx T20  
Screw driver Torx T20 } **GZ349024**
- 
 トルクスクリュードライバー Torx T20  
Torque screw driver Torx T20 } **GZ349044**
- 
 フックレンチ タイプB  
DIN 1810-B 58-62 mm  
Hook wrench type B with pin acc. to DIN 1810-B 58-62 mm } **GZ349054**
- 
 スクリュープラグ M24x1,5 x 25; SW12  
Screw plug M24x1.5 x 25; SW12 } **GZ359314**

標準品以外のねじについても特殊対応致します  
Other designs upon request, e.g.



各種インフィードインサート  
Infeed inserts in various designs

Product Finder  
 $v_c / f_z$   
 M

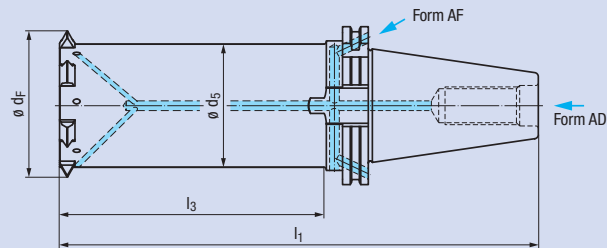
# 15

ねじ径 115 mm 以上のねじに対応  
 For thread sizes, from thread diameter 115 mm



## ギガント-ic

DIN ISO 7388-1 AD/AF								
$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_5$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	SK 50	Z (刃数)	<b>Gigant-ic</b> <b>Gr.15-1KZN</b>	
$\geq 115$	92	76	341	204	SK 50	7	<b>GZ344035</b>	
$\geq 115$	92	76	497	360	SK 50	7	<b>GZ344045</b>	

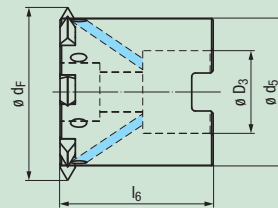


G, Rp  
 NPT, NPTF  
 Rc, W  
 BSW, BSF

## ギガント モジュラー

DIN 138							
$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_5$ mm	$D_3$ mm	$l_6$ mm	Z (刃数)	<b>Gigant modular</b> <b>Gr.15-1KZN</b>	
115	94	78	32	55	7	<b>GZ352005</b>	

モジュラスプリンターとしては使用できません  
 Can only be used individually

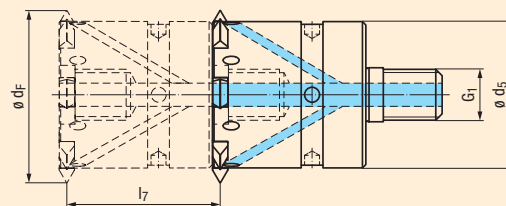


Zubehör  
 Accessories

## ギガント モジュラー スプリンター

MF							
$\phi d_1$ mm	$\phi d_F$ mm	$\phi d_5$ mm	$l_7$ mm	$G_1$ mm	Z (刃数)	<b>Gigant modular sprinter</b> <b>Gr.15-1KZN</b>	
115	94	78	60	M24 x 1,5	7	<b>GZ353005</b>	

アプリケーションに応じて最大 3セットのカッターを連結可能です  
 Depending on the application, we recommend to combine up to a maximum of 3 Gigant modular sprinter



オイルホールをプラグするためのソケットスクリーが同梱します  
 The hexagon socket screw to close the coolant hole on the face side is included with the delivery

GF-VZ  
 GF-KEG  
 ZGF

インサートは別売り、クランプスクリーは付属します  
 Delivery: without 4-tooth indexable inserts, with clamping screws

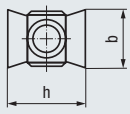
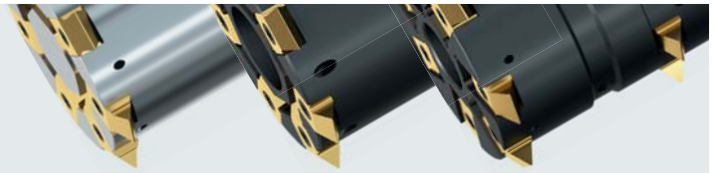
ZIRK-GF  
**Gigant**  
 MoSys

注：クランプスクリーの推奨締め付けトルク **5,0 Nm**  
**Note:** When tightening the clamping screw, the **recommended tightening torque 5.0 Nm** must be used

ホルダーとエクステンションは 508 - 509ページをご覧ください  
 Holders and extensions for Gigant modular and Gigant modular sprinter, see pages 508 - 509

# 15

4コーナー仕様インサート ピッチ8 mm (4山/1")まで  
4-tooth indexable inserts for a pitch range up to 8 mm (4 tpi)



超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ



コーティング · Coating

TIN

TIALN-T4

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶▶ 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2

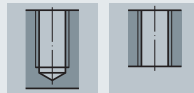
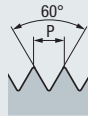
WP-Z4  
Gr.15  
TIN

WP-Z4  
Gr.15  
TIALN-T4

P mm	P 山数 Gg/1" (tpi)	b	h
---------	---------------------	---	---

## M, MF, UN

DIN 13, ASME B1.1



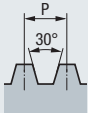
1,5 - 6	16 - 4	14,3	28,58
6 - 8	4	14,3	28,58

GF643505.9514  
GF643505.9523

GF643507.9514  
GF643507.9523

## Tr

DIN 103



10	14,3	28,58	$\varnothing d_{1 \text{ min.}} = d_F + 101$
12	14,3	28,58	$\varnothing d_{1 \text{ min.}} = d_F + 122$

GF643507.9748  
GF643507.9749

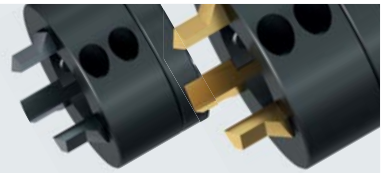
### アクセサリ Accessories

- 
スクリュー M5 x 18; Torx T20  
Spare screw M5 x 18; Torx T20
} GZ349015
- 
スクリュードライバー Torx T20  
Screw driver Torx T20
} GZ349025
- 
トルクスクリュードライバー Torx T20  
Torque screw driver Torx T20
} GZ349045
- 
フックレンチ タイプB  
DIN 1810-B 68-75 mm  
Hook wrench type B with pin  
acc. to DIN 1810-B 68-75 mm
} GZ349055
- 
スクリュープラグ M24x1,5 x 25; SW12  
Screw plug M24x1.5 x 25; SW12
} GZ359315

標準品以外のねじについても特殊対応致します  
Other designs upon request, e.g.



各種インフィードインサート  
Infeed inserts in various designs



# 10-14

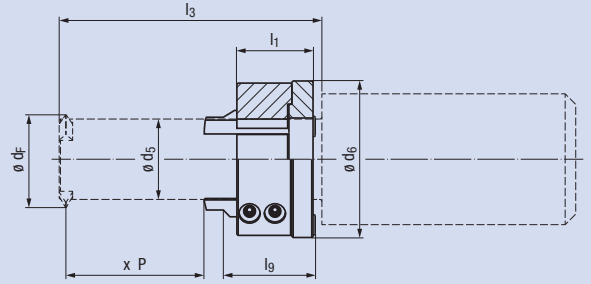
不完全ねじ部除去用ミリングリング  
Milling rings for removal of the incomplete thread

## ギガント-ic

Z3 - Z4



サイズ Size	$\varnothing d_F$ mm	$\varnothing d_5$	$\varnothing d_6$	$l_1$	$l_9$	Z (刃数)	
10	20,5	15,9	33	18	23	3	<b>GZ80F0C4.010040</b>
11	23,85	19	37	18	22	3	<b>GZ80G0C4.011040</b>
12	32,85	24,5	47	22	24	3	<b>GZ80H0C4.012060</b>
13	40,25	31	55	22	24	4	<b>GZ80I0C4.013060</b>
14	52,55	41	65	22	23	4	<b>GZ80J0C4.014060</b>



„x P“ 寸法がピッチの整数倍になることを確認してください  
The measurement “x P” must be a multiple of the pitch P of the thread to be produced

ギガントの  $l_3$  寸法から上記  $l_9$  寸法をマイナスした値が有効首下長さとなります  
The usable depth  $l_3$  of the circular thread milling body is reduced by dimension  $l_9$

### ミリングリング用インサート

Milling inserts for milling rings

超硬

右ねじ  
左ねじ



コーティング · Coating

TIN

TIALN-T4

アプリケーション - 被削材  
Applications - material ▶ 358

<b>P</b> 1.1-5.1	<b>M</b> 1.1-4.1	<b>K</b> 1.1-4.2
<b>N</b> 1.1-5.3	<b>S</b> 1.1-2.6	<b>H</b> 1.1-1.2

Größe Size	$l_1$	t	FP	
			TIN	TIALN-T4
10	20	4	GF663005	GF663007
11	20	4	GF663105	GF663107
12	25	6	GF663205	GF663207
13	25	6	GF663305	GF663307
Gigant	25	6	GF663405	GF663407





Product  
Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

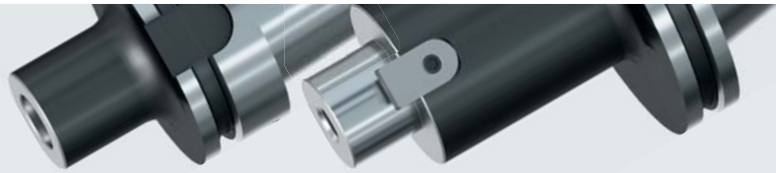
ZGF

ZIRK-GF

**Gigant**

MoSys



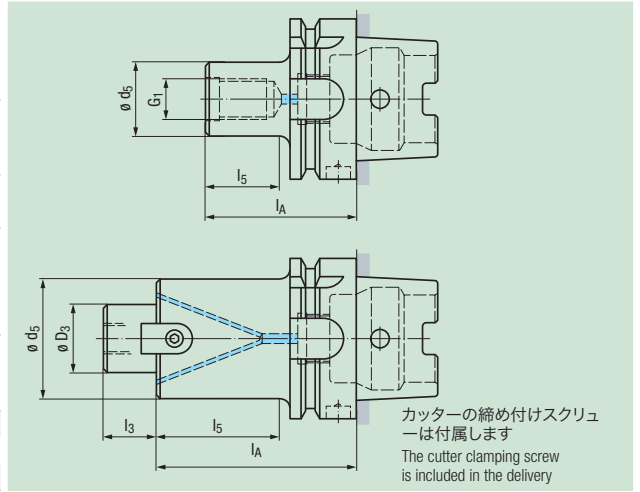


# 10-15

ギガント モジュラー用ホルダー  
 Holders for Gigant modular

<b>HSK-A</b>	<b>DIN 69893-1</b>	<b>M</b>				
サイズ Size	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_5$	$l_A$	$G_1$	HSK	
10 - 12	29	29	59	M16	HSK-A63	<b>GZ5391A4.116059</b>

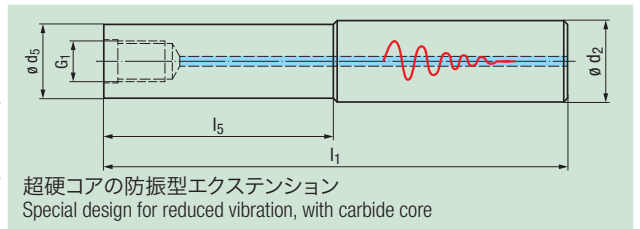
	<b>DIN 138</b>						
サイズ Size	$\varnothing D_3$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_3$	$l_5$	$l_A$	HSK	
13	27	48	21	131	160	HSK-A63	<b>GZ5391B4.270160</b>
14	27	60	21	131	160	HSK-A63	<b>GZ5391B5.270160</b>
15	32	78	24	171	200	HSK-A63	<b>GZ5391B4.320200</b>



HSKシャック用クーラントチューブとレンチ  
 Coolant tubes and wrenches for HSK shanks ▶▶ 742 - 743

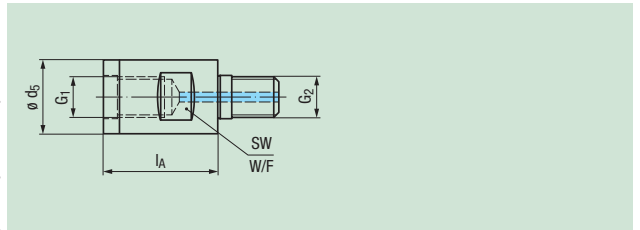
**ギガント モジュラー用 HSSエクステンション**  
 HSS extensions for Gigant modular

<b><math>\varnothing 32</math></b>	<b>DIN 1835</b>	<b>M</b>				
サイズ Size	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_5$	$G_1$	
10 - 12	32	29,4	200	108	M16	<b>GZ5521A4.320108</b>



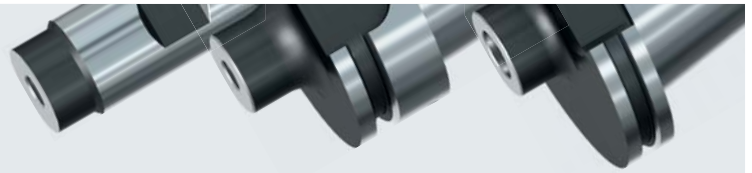
**ギガント モジュラー用 中間アダプタ**  
 Intermediate adapters for Gigant modular

<b>M16</b>	<b>M</b>					
サイズ Size	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_A$	$G_1$	$G_2$	SW (W/F)	
10 - 12	29	40	M16	M16	22	<b>GZ56E1A4.116040</b>
10 - 12	29	90	M16	M16	22	<b>GZ56E1A4.116090</b>



# 10-15

ギガント モジュラスプリンター用ホルダー  
Holders for Gigant modular sprinter

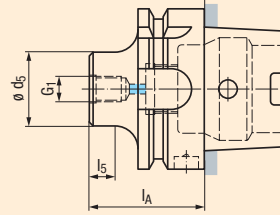


**HSK-A**



サイズ

Size	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_5$	$l_A$	$G_1$	HSK	
10	22,15	10	45	M 8 x 1	HSK-A63	<b>GZ7391AA.251010</b>
11	29,15	10	45	M10 x 1	HSK-A63	<b>GZ7391AB.276010</b>
12	37,65	12	45	M12 x 1	HSK-A63	<b>GZ7391AC.301012</b>
13	48	32	60	M18 x 1,5	HSK-A63	<b>GZ7391AD.390032</b>
14	60	40	80	M24 x 1,5	HSK-A100	<b>GZ73A1AE.452040</b>
15	78	45	76	M24 x 1,5	HSK-A100	<b>GZ73A1AF.452045</b>

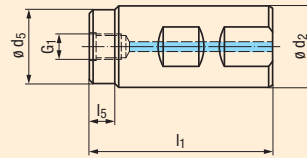


**$\varnothing 25-\varnothing 32$**



サイズ

Size	$\varnothing d_2$	$\varnothing d_5$	$l_1$	$l_5$	$G_1$	
10	25	22,15	68	10	M 8 x 1	<b>GZ75D1AA.251010</b>
11	32	29,15	72	10	M10 x 1	<b>GZ7521AB.276010</b>
12	32	37,65	77	12	M12 x 1	<b>GZ7521AC.301012</b>



HSKシャック用クーラントチューブとレンチ  
Coolant tubes and wrenches for HSK shanks

▶▶ 742 - 743

Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

**Gigant**

MoSys



Product Finder
$v_c / f_z$
M
MF
UNC UN, UNS
UNF UNEF
G, Rp
NPT, NPTF Rc, W
BSW, BSF
Pg
MJ UNJC, UNJF
EG (STI)
SELF-LOCK
Tr
Zubehör Accessories
BGF
ZBGF
GSF
GF
GF-VZ
GF-KEG
ZGF
ZIRK-GF
Gigant
MoSys

さまざまな形状のザグリやステップ穴の加工を高能率化する "モーシス" 複合ツールシステム!

"モーシス" システムを使用することで得られるメリット:

- ツールの集約化
- ツールマガジンの節約と在庫の削減
- 加工時間の削減

"モーシス" システムがさまざまな課題のソリューションに:

- 簡単な組付け
- 極めて高い剛性
- 高精度
- 汎用性の高いモジュラーシステム

"MoSys" makes a large number of counterbore and stepped bore operations possible!

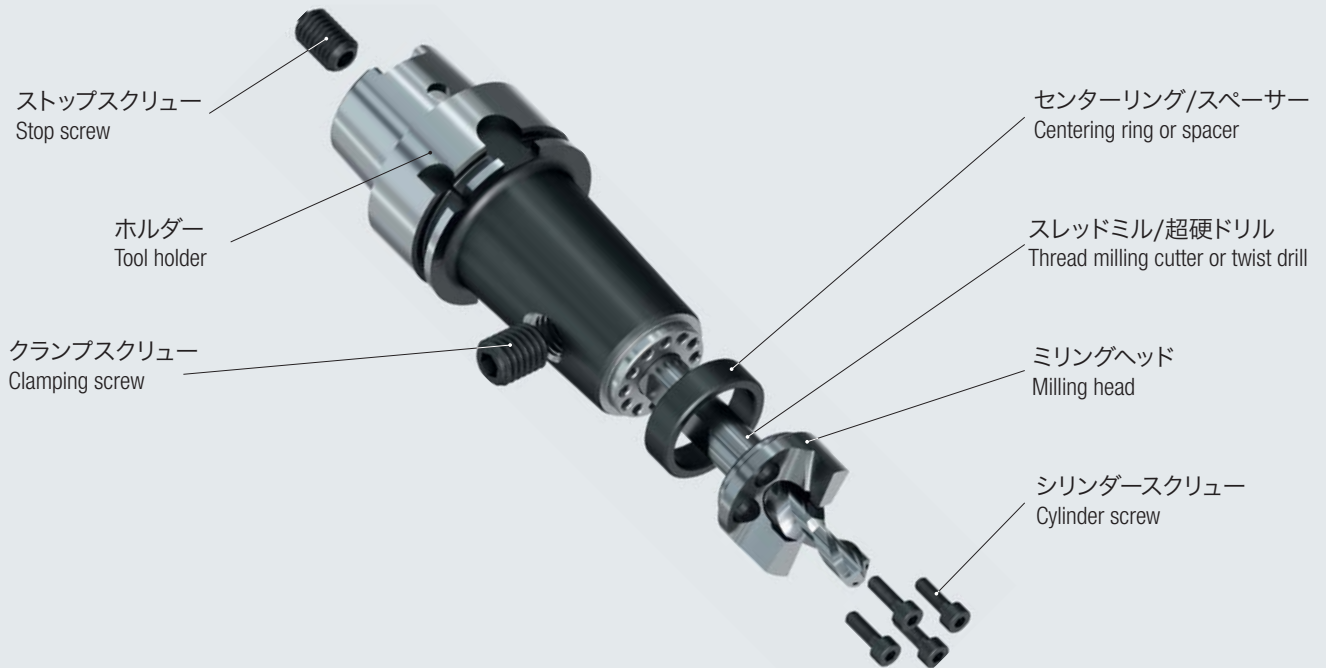
With just one clamping operation, you enjoy a number of advantages:

- Smaller tool quantities
- Fewer magazine places and reduced stocking costs
- Shorter machining times

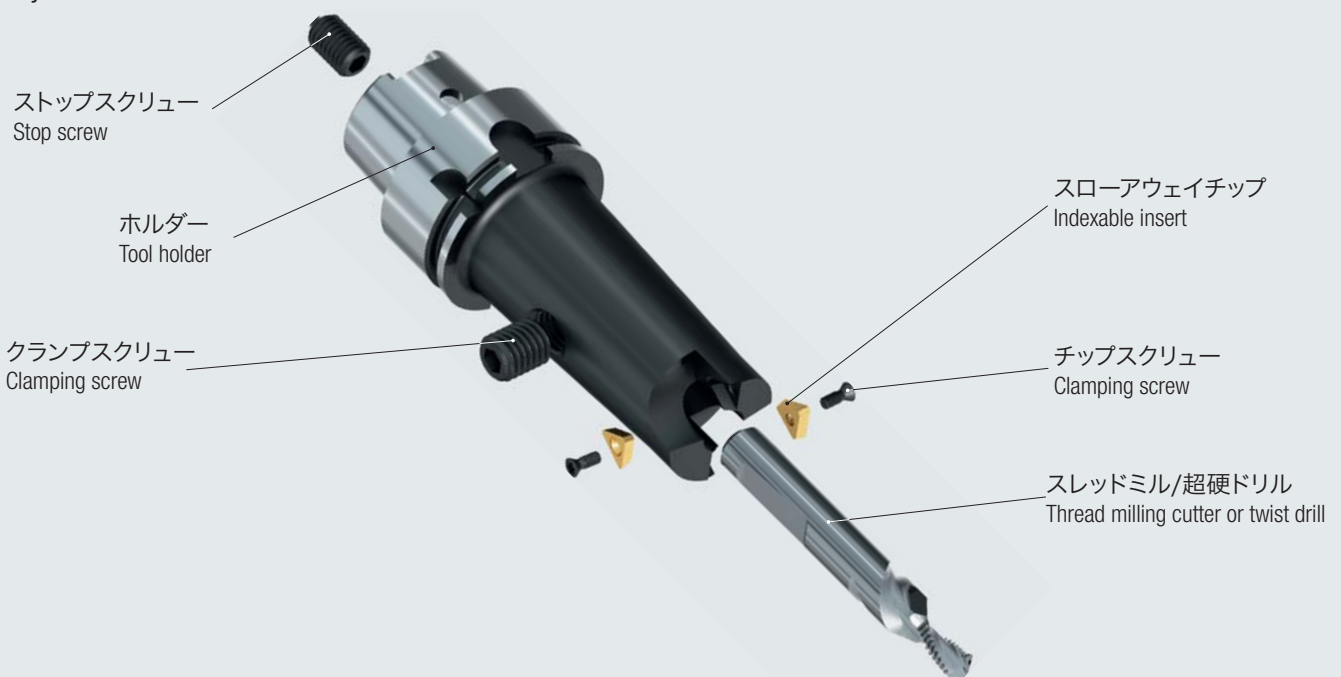
"MoSys" answers to the following requirements:

- Easy assembly
- High degree of rigidity
- High dimensional precision
- Modular construction for universal application

## "モーシス" 超硬ヘッドタイプ MoSys with solid carbide head



## "モーシス" スローアウェイタイプ MoSys with indexable inserts





ISO テーパーシャック  
ISO taper shanks



ホローテーパーシャック  
Hollow taper shanks



ミリングヘッド取り付け部  
Connection for milling head



スローアウェイチップ取り付け部  
Connection for indexable inserts



センターリング  
Centering ring



ザグリおよび面取り用  
スローアウェイチップ  
Indexable inserts  
for plane milling and chamfering



ザグリ用  
スローアウェイチップ  
Indexable inserts  
for plane milling



超硬ミリングヘッド  
Solid carbide milling heads



スレッドミルおよび超硬ドリル  
Thread milling cutters or twist drills



Product Finder

$v_c / f_z$

M

MF

UNC  
UN, UNS

UNF  
UNEF

G, Rp

NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W

BSW, BSF

Pg

MJ  
UNJC, UNJF

EG (STI)

SELF-LOCK

Tr

Zubehör  
Accessories

BGF

ZBGF

GSF

GF

GF-VZ

GF-KEG

ZGF

ZIRK-GF

Gigant

MoSys



- Product Finder
- $V_c / f_z$
- M
- MF
- UNC  
UN, UNS
- UNF  
UNEF
- G, Rp
- NPT, NPTF  
Rc, W
- BSW, BSF
- Pg
- MJ  
UNJC, UNJF
- EG (STI)
- SELF-LOCK
- Tr
- Zubehör  
Accessories
- BGF
- ZBGF
- GSF
- GF
- GF-VZ
- GF-KEG
- ZGF
- ZIRK-GF
- Gigant
- MoSys

お問い合わせの際は以下の情報をご提供ください :

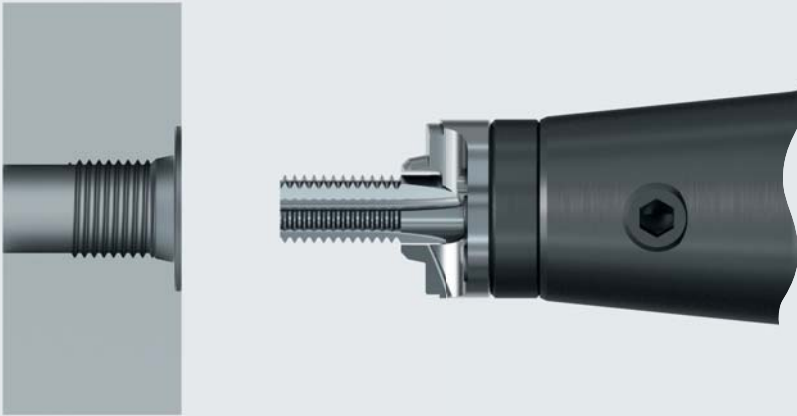
- ワーク図面と干渉物の情報
- 機械主軸の仕様と切削油供給方法
- ザグリ形状の詳細
- 加工するねじのサイズと有効ねじ深さ
- 穴形状 (通り穴または止まり穴)
- 下穴径
- 被削材

For submitting an offer, we need the following information:

- Workpiece drawing with possible obstruction contours
- Shank connection on the machine side, with coolant supply
- Detailed countersink contour
- Size of the thread to be produced, including thread depth
- Type of hole (through hole or blind hole)
- Drilled hole diameter (if known)
- Workpiece material

### 超硬ヘッドを使用した加工事例

Example for machining with solid carbide head



### スローアウェイチップを使用した加工事例

Example for machining with indexable inserts

